



PRICE LIST 01-04-2024

Skylux

Flat roof windows, plastic skylights
and smoke and heat extraction



The logo for SKYLUX features a stylized yellow sun icon above the word "SKYLUX" in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. A registered trademark symbol (®) is located at the top right of the "X". Below "SKYLUX", the tagline "Hello daylight!" is written in a smaller, cursive, light gray font.

Contents

FLAT ROOF WINDOWS

p. 8

Control your flat roof window and/or electric screen with your smartphone	p. 10
IWINDOW / IDOME	p. 13
1. FIXED MODEL	p. 13
2. OPENABLE MODEL	p. 19
IWINDOW FLEX / IDOME FLEX	p. 25
1. FIXED MODEL with low frame	p. 25
2. FIXED MODEL with high frame	p. 31
3. FIXED MODEL with low frame and adapter frame included	p. 37
4. OPENABLE MODEL with high frame Opening function to be installed by customer	p. 43
5. OPENABLE MODEL with high frame Opening function installed by Skylux Rain sensor optional	p. 49
THE ADAPTER FRAME	p. 54

SKYLIGHTS

p. 58

THE LARGEST RANGE OF SKYLIGHTS	p. 60
--------------------------------	-------

PLASTIC SKYLIGHTS

p. 62

ACRYLIC SKYLIGHTS	p. 62
POLYCARBONATE SKYLIGHTS	p. 63
MULTI-WALLED SKYLIGHTS	p. 64
EP SKYLIGHTS FOR INDUSTRY	p. 65
HEATSTOP SKYLIGHT	p. 65
EASILY REFURBISH YOUR OLD SKYLIGHT	
THANKS TO THE ADAPTER FRAME	p. 65
Spherical shaped acrylic skylights	
CLEAR AND OPAL	p. 68
Spherical shaped acrylic skylights – EP	p. 71
Pyramid-shaped acrylic skylights	
CLEAR AND OPAL	p. 72
Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights	
CLEAR AND OPAL	p. 73
Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights	
HEATSTOP	p. 76
Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights – EP	p. 79
Pyramid-shaped polycarbonate skylights	p. 80

CURBS

p. 81

PVC CURBS	p. 81
PVC curbs 16/20 EP	p. 83
PVC curbs 16/00	p. 86
PVC curbs 20/00 EP	p. 89
PVC curbs 20/00 EP-S	p. 92
PVC curbs 30/20	p. 95
PVC curbs 35/30	p. 98
POLYESTER CURBS	p. 100
Polyester curbs Benelux model	
SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR	p. 102
Polyester curbs German model splayed	
SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR	p. 104
Polyester curbs German model vertical	
SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR	p. 106
Polyester curbs Benelux and German model ROUND	p. 107

METAL CURBS	p. 108	.....
Metal curbs	p. 110	.....
DAYLIGHT CYLINDERS	p. 113	.....
FRAMES	p. 114	.....
VENTILATION FRAMES	p. 115	.....
PVC frames	p. 116	.....
Polyester frames	p. 118	.....
OPENING AND OPERATING SYSTEMS	p. 119	.....
Electric opening and operating systems	p. 119	.....
Manual opening and operating systems	p. 119	.....
ROOF ACCESS SKYLIGHTS	p. 121	.....
Manual roof access skylight	p. 122	.....
Manual roof access skylight – Pergotop	p. 124	.....
Manual roof access skylight with glass	p. 126	.....
Electric roof access skylight	p. 128	.....
Electric roof access skylight with glass	p. 130	.....
ACCESSORIES	p. 132	.....
Fixed exterior sunblind for flat roof windows	p. 132	.....
Electric screen sunblind powered by 230 volts or Solar	p. 134	.....
Electric screen blackout blind powered by 230 volts or Solar	p. 134	.....
Electric screen insect screen powered by 230 volts or Solar	p. 134	.....
Manual interior sunblind	p. 136	.....
Insect screen for plastic skylights	p. 138	.....
Safety grid	p. 140	.....
SHE (SMOKE AND HEAT EXTRACTION)	p. 142	.....
Skymax CE	p. 145	.....
Skylux 160° CE LM electric	p. 147	.....
Skylux 160° CE LM electric with glass	p. 149	.....
Control panels Skycom CE and Skycom CE Skymax	p. 152	.....
ACCESSORIES FOR OUR SKYCOM CE CONTROL UNITS	p. 153	.....
SERVICE	p. 155	.....
SPARE PARTS	p. 156	.....
MAINTENANCE	p. 157	.....

Durable, ecological and innovative



Skylux, an innovative company inspired by daylight.

Everything we do at Skylux revolves around daylight. We design, produce and distribute flat roof windows and veranda systems that are known across Europe for their innovation and durability. Our founder, Albert Glorieux, was passionate about daylight. He started the business in 1954 and his son Rik took over with the same enthusiasm. Jean Glorieux is the third generation, carrying on the vision of his father and grandfather and bringing his own energy and ideas.

Evolution and production efficiency are of key importance. That is why we have strongly focussed on automated production processes in recent years. It allows us to hold a large stock of high-quality daylight solutions that we can deliver quickly.

Skylux also continues to invest in sustainability. That is why we have started the transition to full electric company cars and why we already have over 70 on-site charging points. We have also invested in our own 'giga battery' to store our generated solar energy and take a step towards energy independence.

Discover all our daylight solutions on www.skylux.eu or follow Skylux on social media



The wonder of daylight

Creating a healthy home starts with daylight. Sunlight is an important source of vitamin D and contributes to our **health**. Having access to enough daylight is therefore essential to getting through the day feeling well-balanced and without fatigue.

The sun also stimulates the production of cortisol, a hormone that makes us more active and improves our concentration. Cortisol not only gives us energy, but also **inner peace**. That's why we feel less stressed when we receive enough daylight.

In addition to our health, daylight also benefits the **environment**. Daylight through skylights or roof windows is free. The more daylight you let into your home or workplace, the less artificial light you need. That's not only kind to the environment, it reduces your electricity bill too.

Did you know that ...

- daylight stimulates our immune cells?
- daylight helps us sleep better?
- daylight strengthens our bones and teeth?
- daylight lowers our blood pressure?
- daylight makes us feel happier?
- daylight enhances brain responses?



Flat roof windows Plenty of daylight with a sleek design

Daylight through a flat roof window can transform dark corners in your home into pleasant rooms bathing in natural light. Discover the many benefits of our flat roof windows and get inspired:

1. More daylight than with a normal window

Daylight enhances our sense of wellbeing, improves concentration and is great for our health. Bringing natural light into your home is therefore essential. That said, a flat roof window is the perfect solution since light from above is three times stronger than light that enters through a straight-wall window.

2. Sleek design

Our flat roof windows have a refined design with sleek lines that really matches a modern home. Skylux offers 80 different window sizes so you will always find the right fit. Our largest size measures no less than one by three metres for maximum daylight.

3. Excellent insulation

A Skylux flat roof window excels in insulation. Thanks to the insulating PVC frame and the super insulating safety glass, the iWindow2 presents an insulation value of $1.0 \text{ W/m}^2\text{K}$. If you have a passive house, then our iWindow3 offers the best solution with an insulation value of $0.5 \text{ W/m}^2\text{K}$.

4. Fresh air ventilation at any time

Instead of a fixed flat roof window, you can also choose an openable model that can provide fresh air ventilation. A splendid way to ventilate a room during the day or at night to cool your home during the hot summer.

5. Sound insulation

A major advantage of a flat roof window in glass compared to a plastic skylight is the sound insulation. The glass in the window has more mass than plastic glazing and is therefore more sound-resistant.



more than
80 standard
sizes



The Skylux flat roof window
is available as a fixed or
openable model.



clear,
opal or solar
control

Our flat skylights with double or triple layered glass are the perfect combination of maximum light transmission, maximum thermal and sound insulation and a sleek design. They do not only look great, they also score high in every aspect.

iWindow

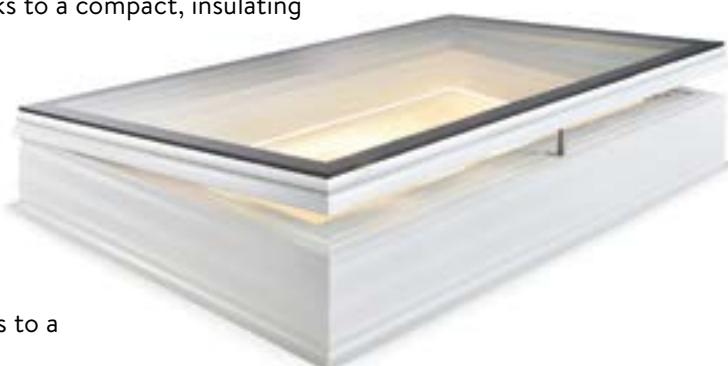
The Skylux iWindow skylight offers a sleek look, an excellent soundproofing of 39dB and a maximum light transmission.

This flat roof window excels in insulation thanks to a compact, insulating PVC frame and super insulating safety glass.

The iWindow2 version consists of HR++ glass with an U_g -value of 1.0W/m²K .

The iWindow3 version consists of HR+++ with an U_g -value of 0.5W/m²K.

You save between 63% (HR++) and 81% (HR+++) of energy in comparison to a classic double-walled plastic skylight. These windows are easy to install on a Skylux PVC curb thanks to a mounting set (clips).



iDome

The Skylux iDome is composed of a compact, insulating PVC frame and super insulating glass HR++. The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass . This skylight window is always combined with a dome of choice (e.g. clear, Heatstop, opal) and offers the perfect insulation and maximum light transmission. Easy installation on a Skylux PVC curb is also guaranteed thanks to a mounting set (clips).



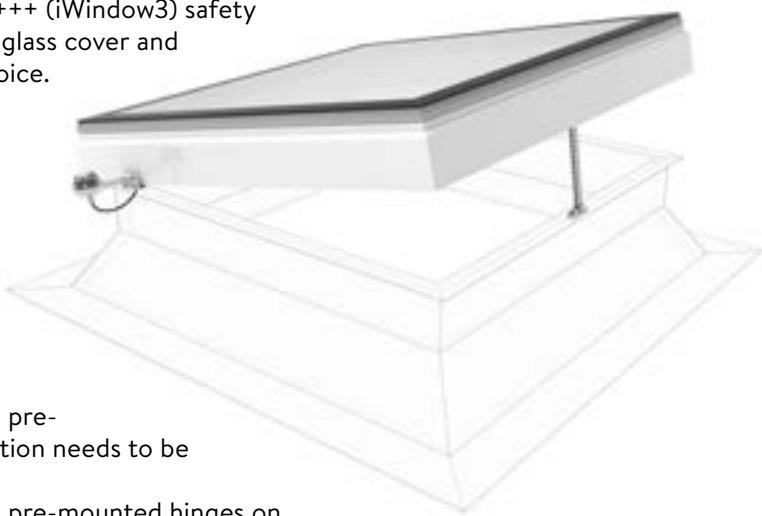
Technical details of the glass and flat roof windows: see page 66

iWindow Flex

The Skylux iWindow Flex also consists of a compact, insulating PVC frame with the super insulating HR++ (iWindow2) or HR+++ (iWindow3) safety glass. We call this versions 'Flex' because the glass cover and PVC frame are easy to install on a curb of choice.

The following combinations are available:

- Fixed model with low PVC frame and pre-mounted hinges on 2 long sides
- Fixed model with high PVC frame and pre-mounted hinges on 2 long sides (possibility to convert into an openable version)
- Fixed model with low PVC frame, adapter frame and mounting set with clips included
- Openable version with high PVC frame and pre-mounted hinges on one side. Opening function needs to be installed by the customer
- Openable version with high PVC frame and pre-mounted hinges on one side. Opening function and rain detection installed by Skylux (optional)

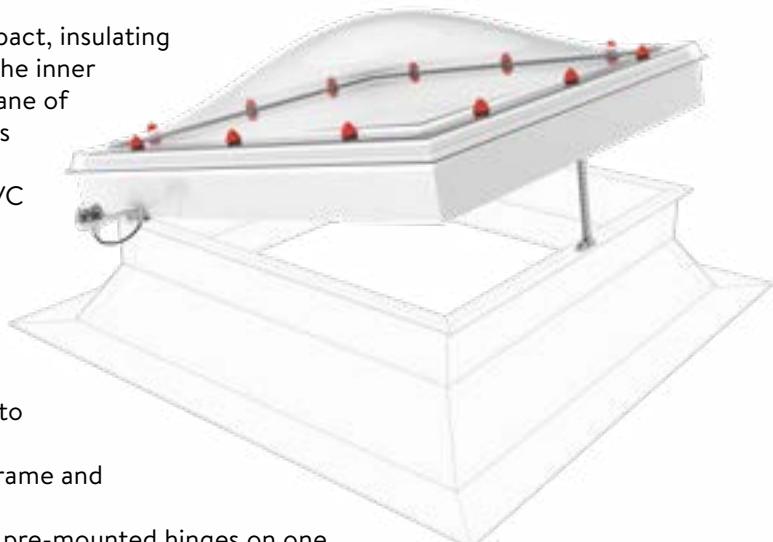


iDome Flex

The Skylux iDome Flex is composed of a compact, insulating PVC frame and super insulating glass HR++. The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass. This skylight window is always combined with a dome of choice. We call this versions 'Flex' because the glass cover and PVC frame are easy to install on a curb of choice.

The following combinations are available:

- Fixed model with low PVC frame and pre-mounted hinges on 2 long sides
- Fixed model with high PVC frame and pre-mounted hinges on 2 long sides (possibility to convert into an openable version)
- Fixed model with low PVC frame, adapter frame and mounting set with clips included
- Openable version with high PVC frame and pre-mounted hinges on one side. Opening function needs to be installed by the customer
- Openable version with high PVC frame and pre-mounted hinges on one side. Opening function and rain detection installed by Skylux (optional)



Control your flat roof window and/or electric screen with your smartphone

DuoControl

Our flat roof windows and screens can be operated with both the supplied remote control and your smartphone.

Discover how you can control your Skylux product with Matter, a technology that enables a seamless connection between smart devices. Thanks to Matter and Skylux, you can manage your skylights with your favourite home apps, like Google Home, Apple HomeKit and Samsung SmartThings. Connect your Skylux device in just a few steps and smarten up your home with Skylux and Matter.

What do you need?

- 1 A Skylux product compatible with Matter (iWindow openable, Flex 2.0 and electric screen Solar or 230 volts).
- 2 A thread border router.
- 3 A smartphone or tablet (Android or iOS)



This remote control
is included as standard.



FLAT ROOF WINDOWS



iWindow fixed model
on a PVC curb

iWindow / iDome

1 FIXED MODEL

The Skylux fixed model (F) consists of the following separate elements:

1. Glass cover

iWindow2

An insulating iWindow2 flat roof window with double safety glazing HR++.

U_g glass = 1.0W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iWindow3

An insulating iWindow3 flat roof window with triple safety glazing HR+++.

U_g glass = 0.5W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iDome

- A plastic skylight of your choice (prices p. 68 to 80). Standard clear.

The price of the skylight is not included in the price on the table page 14.

- Combined with a glass cover with double safety glazing HR++; U_t : 0.55 – 0.93W/m²K.

The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass.

2. PVC curb

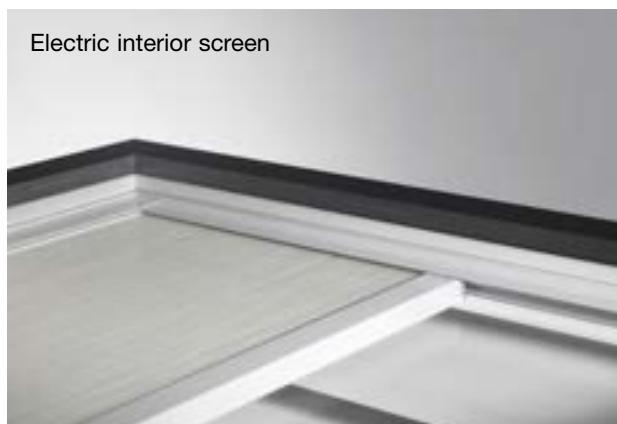
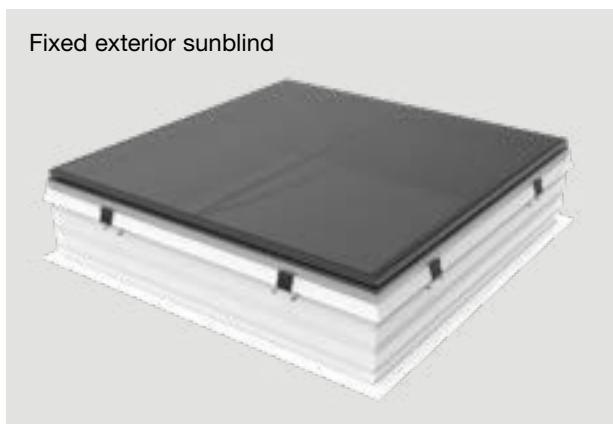
A PVC curb of your choice. Mounting set (clips) are included for all curbs.

The PVC curb 16/00 cannot be combined with a flat roof window.

Aluminium profile (flashing profile) included to easily pull up the roofing when using a 20/00 curb.

3. Following options are possible:

- Fixed exterior sunblind
- Electric screen as sunblind or blackout blind: 230 volts or Solar. Technical details of these accessories: see page 132 to 140
The screen can be operated as standard with a remote control, but you can also operate it with your smartphone or tablet (see page 10).
- Manual interior sunblind: see page 136



1 Choose your preferred glass cover

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (F)		iWindow3 (F)		iDome (F)	
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight of choice	
40 x 40	€ 470	●	€ 635	○	€ 700	●
50 x 50	€ 440	●	€ 618	○	€ 730	●
55 x 55	€ 465	○	€ 618	○	€ 820	○
60 x 60	€ 500	●	€ 635	○	€ 852	○
70 x 70	€ 562	●	€ 721	○	€ 924	○
75 x 75	€ 596	○	€ 790	○	€ 1025	○
80 x 80	€ 641	●	€ 857	○	€ 1180	○
85 x 85	€ 687	○	€ 983	○		
90 x 90	€ 735	●	€ 990	○	€ 1130	●
100 x 100	€ 840	●	€ 1140	○	€ 1291	●
105 x 105	€ 900	●	€ 1239	○	€ 1343	●
110 x 110	€ 948	●	€ 1333	○	€ 1542	●
120 x 120	€ 1085	●	€ 1518	○	€ 1866	○
130 x 130	€ 1257	●	€ 1772	○	€ 2074	○
140 x 140	€ 1373	●	€ 1954	○		
150 x 150	€ 1500	●	€ 2118	○		
40 x 70	€ 470	●	€ 635	○	€ 714	●
40 x 100	€ 529	○	€ 683	○	€ 831	○
40 x 130	€ 604	○	€ 790	○		
40 x 140	€ 619	○	€ 818	○		
40 x 160	€ 703	○	€ 938	○		
40 x 190	€ 774	○	€ 1045	○		
40 x 220	€ 873	○	€ 1175	○		
40 x 280	€ 1071	○	€ 1458	○		
45 x 105	€ 585	○	€ 763	○		
50 x 70	€ 505	○	€ 640	○		
50 x 80	€ 535	○	€ 689	○		
50 x 100	€ 594	○	€ 776	○		
50 x 110	€ 623	○	€ 821	○		
50 x 140	€ 718	○	€ 967	○		
50 x 170	€ 810	○	€ 1104	○		
50 x 200	€ 897	○	€ 1237	○		
50 x 230	€ 1030	○	€ 1395	○		
60 x 80	€ 525	○	€ 689	○		
60 x 90	€ 595	●	€ 720	○	€ 809	●
60 x 120	€ 712	●	€ 938	○	€ 953	○
60 x 130	€ 736	○	€ 997	○		
60 x 150	€ 807	○	€ 1109	○		
60 x 180	€ 934	○	€ 1297	○		
60 x 200	€ 1004	○	€ 1388	○		
70 x 100	€ 698	●	€ 942	○	€ 1086	●
70 x 130	€ 790	○	€ 1089	○	€ 1289	○
70 x 150	€ 880	○	€ 1226	○		
70 x 160	€ 903	○	€ 1259	○		
70 x 200	€ 1064	○	€ 1509	○		
70 x 220	€ 1129	○	€ 1611	○		
75 x 105	€ 730	○	€ 991	○		
75 x 125	€ 809	○	€ 1114	○		

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

Aluminium profile (flashing profile) included to easily pull up the roofing when using a 20/00 curb.

* PVC curb 16/20 EP included ** PVC curb 20/00 included ● In stock ○ Ready for delivery within 5 working days

◎ Ready for delivery within 10 working days ○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (F)		iWindow3 (F)		iDome (F)
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight of choice
75 x 165	€ 968	●	€ 1361	○	€ 679 ○
75 x 175	€ 1016	●	€ 1439	○	€ 701 ○
75 x 225	€ 1290	●	€ 1791	○	€ 845 ○
80 x 110	€ 788	●	€ 1074	○	€ 536 ○
80 x 130	€ 852	●	€ 1182	○	€ 613 ●
80 x 140	€ 921	●	€ 1294	○	€ 635 ○
80 x 160	€ 993	●	€ 1400	○	€ 685 ○
80 x 170	€ 1033	●	€ 1466	○	€ 715 ○
80 x 180	€ 1149	●	€ 1626	○	€ 761 ●
80 x 200	€ 1248	●	€ 1746	○	€ 805 ○
80 x 220	€ 1283	●	€ 1815	○	€ 860 ○
80 x 230	€ 1331	●	€ 1881	○	€ 898 ○
80 x 250	€ 2406 *	●			€ 1790 *
	€ 2526 **	●			€ 1910 **
80 x 280	€ 2618 *	●			€ 1913 *
	€ 2746 **	●			€ 2041 **
90 x 120	€ 890	●	€ 1218	○	€ 613 ●
90 x 150	€ 1021	●	€ 1449	○	€ 695 ○
90 x 180	€ 1140	●	€ 1642	○	€ 795 ○
90 x 210	€ 1300	●	€ 1869	○	€ 890 ○
100 x 130	€ 1004	●	€ 1413	○	€ 679 ○
100 x 150	€ 1105	●	€ 1560	○	€ 755 ●
100 x 160	€ 1194	●	€ 1673	○	€ 784 ○
100 x 180	€ 1343	●	€ 1903	○	€ 856 ○
100 x 200	€ 1500	●	€ 1980	●	€ 925 ●
100 x 220	€ 2518 *	●			€ 1797 *
	€ 2634 **	●			€ 1913 **
100 x 230	€ 2650 *	●			€ 1850 *
	€ 2770 **	●			€ 1970 **
100 x 250	€ 2673 *	●			€ 1970 *
	€ 2796 **	●			€ 2093 **
100 x 280	€ 2902 *	●			€ 2121 *
	€ 3033 **	●			€ 2252 **
100 x 300	€ 3606 *	●			€ 2238 *
	€ 3744 **	●			€ 2376 **
105 x 165	€ 1307	○	€ 1842	○	€ 845 ○
105 x 225	€ 2599 *	○			€ 1787 *
	€ 2718 **	○			€ 1906 **
110 x 140	€ 1331	○	€ 1691	○	€ 765 ○
110 x 170	€ 1524	○	€ 1954	○	€ 955 ○
110 x 230	€ 2721 *	○			€ 1923 *
	€ 2842 **	○			€ 2044 **
120 x 140	€ 1390	○	€ 1772	○	€ 801 ○
120 x 150	€ 1462	○	€ 1869	○	€ 855 ○
120 x 180	€ 2186 *	○	€ 2809 *	○	€ 1666 *
	€ 2294 **	○	€ 2917 **	○	€ 1774 **
120 x 210	€ 2409 *	○			€ 1989 *
	€ 2528 **	○			€ 2108 **
130 x 160	€ 2355 *	●	€ 2824 *	○	€ 1752 *
	€ 2462 **	●	€ 2931 **	○	€ 1859 **

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

Aluminium profile (flashing profile) included to easily pull up the roofing when using a 20/00 curb.

* PVC curb 16/20 EP included ** PVC curb 20/00 included ● In stock ○ Ready for delivery within 5 working days

● Ready for delivery within 10 working days ○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

2 Choose your accessory

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen	
		230 volts	Solar
40 x 40	€ 181 ⓘ	€ 552 ⓘ	
50 x 50	€ 185 ⓘ	€ 561 ⓘ	
55 x 55	€ 195 ⓘ	€ 564 ⓘ	
60 x 60	€ 197 ⓘ	€ 568 ⓘ	
70 x 70	€ 203 ⓘ	€ 575 ⓘ	€ 679 ⓘ
75 x 75	€ 205 ⓘ	€ 578 ⓘ	€ 684 ⓘ
80 x 80	€ 207 ⓘ	€ 582 ⓘ	€ 688 ⓘ
85 x 85	€ 209 ⓘ	€ 585 ⓘ	€ 691 ⓘ
90 x 90	€ 211 ⓘ	€ 589 ⓘ	€ 695 ⓘ
100 x 100	€ 216 ⓘ	€ 596 ⓘ	€ 702 ⓘ
105 x 105	€ 230 ⓘ	€ 611 ⓘ	€ 716 ⓘ
110 x 110	€ 239 ⓘ	€ 615 ⓘ	€ 720 ⓘ
120 x 120	€ 245 ⓘ	€ 624 ⓘ	€ 730 ⓘ
130 x 130	€ 258 ⓘ	€ 632 ⓘ	€ 738 ⓘ
140 x 140	€ 264 ⓘ	€ 639 ⓘ	€ 747 ⓘ
150 x 150	€ 270 ⓘ	€ 649 ⓘ	€ 754 ⓘ
40 x 70	€ 191 ⓘ	€ 563 ⓘ	€ 669 ⓘ
40 x 100	€ 200 ⓘ	€ 572 ⓘ	€ 678 ⓘ
40 x 130	€ 213 ⓘ	€ 587 ⓘ	€ 692 ⓘ
40 x 140	€ 216 ⓘ	€ 592 ⓘ	€ 696 ⓘ
40 x 160	€ 226 ⓘ	€ 601 ⓘ	€ 707 ⓘ
40 x 190	€ 234 ⓘ	€ 610 ⓘ	€ 716 ⓘ
40 x 220	€ 248 ⓘ	€ 639 ⓘ	
40 x 280	€ 269 ⓘ	€ 648 ⓘ	
45 x 105	€ 207 ⓘ	€ 581 ⓘ	€ 686 ⓘ
50 x 70	€ 192 ⓘ	€ 567 ⓘ	€ 673 ⓘ
50 x 80	€ 195 ⓘ	€ 570 ⓘ	€ 676 ⓘ
50 x 100	€ 201 ⓘ	€ 575 ⓘ	€ 683 ⓘ
50 x 110	€ 210 ⓘ	€ 586 ⓘ	€ 692 ⓘ
50 x 140	€ 218 ⓘ	€ 595 ⓘ	€ 700 ⓘ
50 x 170	€ 231 ⓘ	€ 610 ⓘ	€ 716 ⓘ
50 x 200	€ 242 ⓘ	€ 621 ⓘ	€ 727 ⓘ
50 x 230	€ 253 ⓘ	€ 632 ⓘ	
60 x 80	€ 201 ⓘ	€ 573 ⓘ	€ 679 ⓘ
60 x 90	€ 204 ⓘ	€ 578 ⓘ	€ 683 ⓘ
60 x 120	€ 218 ⓘ	€ 594 ⓘ	€ 700 ⓘ
60 x 130	€ 222 ⓘ	€ 597 ⓘ	€ 704 ⓘ
60 x 150	€ 227 ⓘ	€ 606 ⓘ	€ 710 ⓘ
60 x 180	€ 239 ⓘ	€ 620 ⓘ	€ 726 ⓘ
60 x 200	€ 248 ⓘ	€ 625 ⓘ	€ 732 ⓘ
70 x 100	€ 208 ⓘ	€ 586 ⓘ	€ 691 ⓘ
70 x 130	€ 224 ⓘ	€ 602 ⓘ	€ 709 ⓘ
70 x 150	€ 229 ⓘ	€ 609 ⓘ	€ 714 ⓘ
70 x 160	€ 236 ⓘ	€ 620 ⓘ	€ 723 ⓘ
70 x 200	€ 250 ⓘ	€ 633 ⓘ	€ 737 ⓘ

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Ready for delivery within 20 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen	
		230 volts	Solar
70 x 220	€ 259 ●	€ 671 ●	€ 740 ●
75 x 105	€ 217 ●	€ 594 ●	€ 700 ●
75 x 125	€ 223 ●	€ 603 ●	€ 709 ●
75 x 165	€ 238 ●	€ 623 ●	€ 729 ●
75 x 175	€ 242 ●	€ 627 ●	€ 732 ●
75 x 225	€ 261 ●	€ 638 ●	€ 746 ●
80 x 110	€ 219 ●	€ 600 ●	€ 707 ●
80 x 130	€ 226 ●	€ 608 ●	€ 713 ●
80 x 140	€ 228 ●	€ 610 ●	€ 716 ●
80 x 160	€ 238 ●	€ 625 ●	€ 730 ●
80 x 170	€ 240 ●	€ 627 ●	€ 734 ●
80 x 180	€ 244 ●	€ 631 ●	€ 737 ●
80 x 200	€ 252 ●	€ 637 ●	€ 744 ●
80 x 220	€ 261 ●	€ 679 ●	
80 x 230	€ 265 ●	€ 642 ●	
80 x 250	€ 270 ●	€ 651 ●	
80 x 280	€ 282 ●	€ 663 ●	
90 x 120	€ 225 ●	€ 609 ●	€ 714 ●
90 x 150	€ 233 ●	€ 620 ●	€ 725 ●
90 x 180	€ 246 ●	€ 637 ●	€ 744 ●
90 x 210	€ 261 ●	€ 638 ●	€ 746 ●
100 x 130	€ 230 ●	€ 618 ●	€ 722 ●
100 x 150	€ 235 ●	€ 624 ●	€ 730 ●
100 x 160	€ 242 ●	€ 636 ●	€ 741 ●
100 x 180	€ 260 ●	€ 642 ●	€ 749 ●
100 x 200	€ 257 ●	€ 650 ●	€ 756 ●
100 x 220	€ 267 ●	€ 647 ●	€ 753 ●
100 x 230	€ 270 ●	€ 650 ●	€ 756 ●
100 x 250	€ 275 ●	€ 658 ●	€ 764 ●
100 x 280	€ 288 ●	€ 670 ●	€ 776 ●
100 x 300	€ 293 ●	€ 678 ●	€ 785 ●
105 x 165	€ 249 ●	€ 641 ●	€ 747 ●
105 x 225	€ 273 ●	€ 670 ●	€ 776 ●
110 x 140	€ 247 ●	€ 626 ●	€ 730 ●
110 x 170	€ 261 ●	€ 646 ●	€ 751 ●
110 x 230	€ 289 ●	€ 674 ●	€ 779 ●
120 x 140	€ 249 ●	€ 632 ●	€ 736 ●
120 x 150	€ 252 ●	€ 634 ●	€ 740 ●
120 x 180	€ 267 ●	€ 654 ●	€ 761 ●
120 x 210	€ 285 ●	€ 667 ●	€ 774 ●
130 x 160	€ 261 ●	€ 653 ●	€ 759 ●

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Ready for delivery within 20 working days

FLAT ROOF WINDOWS



iWindow openable model

② OPENABLE MODEL

The Skylux openable model (0) consists of the following elements:

1. Glass cover

iWindow2

An insulating iWindow2 flat roof window with double safety glazing HR++.

U_g glass = 1.0W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iWindow3

An insulating iWindow3 flat roof window with triple safety glazing HR+++.

U_g glass = 0.5W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iDome

- A plastic skylight of your choice (prices p. 68 to 80). Standard clear.

The price of the skylight is not included in the price in the table page 20.

- Combined with a glass cover with double safety glazing HR++; Ut: 0.55 – 0.93W/m²K.

The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass.

2. PVC curb

Installed on a PVC curb 20/00 EP (Energy Profit) with a built-in actuator 24V, control unit (power supply 230V) and remote control and control for smartphone (DuoControl). Price of the curb is included in the price in the table page 20.

Aluminium profile (flashing profile) included to easily pull up the roofing.

This openable model opens up to 10cm.

3. Following options are possible:

- Rain sensor
- Fixed exterior sunblind
- Electric interior screen (sunblind, blackout blind or insect screen). The screen can be operated with a remote control as standard, but you can also operate it with your smartphone or tablet (see page 10).
- LED lighting – keep in mind that the roof opening must be 4cm larger for the LED lighting (see explanation on page 82). The LED lighting offers variation in light intensity and colour temperature.

Technical details of these accessories: see page 132 to 140

- Manual interior sunblind: see page 136



1 Choose your preferred glass cover

		iWindow2 (O) DuoControl rain sensor not included PVC curb 20/00 EP incl.		iWindow3 (O) DuoControl rain sensor not included PVC curb 20/00 EP incl.		iDome (O) PVC DuoControl rain sensor not included curb 20/00 EP incl.
DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING		clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight dome not included■
	40 x 40	€ 1292 ●	€ 1449 ○	€ 1436 ●	€ 1509 ○	€ 1152 ●
	50 x 50	€ 1394 ●	€ 1521 ○	€ 1466 ●	€ 1538 ○	€ 1179 ●
	55 x 55	€ 1426 ●	€ 1537 ○			€ 1191 ○
	60 x 60	€ 1412 ●	€ 1509 ○	€ 1667 ●	€ 1748 ○	€ 1260 ●
	70 x 70	€ 1488 ●	€ 1619 ○	€ 1739 ●	€ 1834 ○	€ 1337 ●
	75 x 75	€ 1511 ○	€ 1657 ○			€ 1337 ○
	80 x 80	€ 1553 ●	€ 1717 ○	€ 1857 ●	€ 1981 ○	€ 1382 ●
	85 x 85	€ 1600 ●	€ 1783 ○			€ 1420 ○
	90 x 90	€ 1624 ●	€ 1824 ○	€ 1978 ●	€ 2130 ○	€ 1409 ●
	100 x 100	€ 1794 ●	€ 2037 ○	€ 2122 ●	€ 2292 ○	€ 1485 ●
	105 x 105	€ 1772 ●	€ 2039 ○	€ 2205 ●	€ 2428 ○	€ 1554 ●
	110 x 110	€ 1909 ●	€ 2209 ○	€ 2330 ●	€ 2554 ○	€ 1580 ●
	120 x 120	€ 2057 ●	€ 2397 ○	€ 2579 ●	€ 2841 ○	€ 1660 ●
	130 x 130	€ 2156 ●	€ 2534 ○			€ 1740 ●
	140 x 140	€ 2912 ●	€ 3344 ○			€ 2405 ●
	150 x 150	€ 3053 ●	€ 3547 ○			€ 2488 ●
	40 x 70	€ 1341 ●	€ 1452 ○	€ 1527 ●	€ 1606 ○	€ 1210 ●
	40 x 100	€ 1480 ●	€ 1594 ○			€ 1294 ○
	40 x 130	€ 1576 ○	€ 1719 ○			€ 1354 ○
	40 x 140	€ 1597 ○	€ 1749 ○			€ 1386 ○
	40 x 160	€ 1648 ●	€ 1822 ○			€ 1406 ○
	40 x 190	€ 2491 ○	€ 2694 ○			€ 2097 ○
	40 x 220	€ 2520 ●	€ 2745 ○			€ 2159 ○
	40 x 280	€ 2703 ●	€ 3005 ○			€ 2300 ○
	45 x 105	€ 1566 ○	€ 1696 ○			€ 1312 ○
	50 x 70	€ 1470 ●	€ 1566 ○			€ 1263 ○
	50 x 80	€ 1505 ●	€ 1616 ○			€ 1281 ○
	50 x 100	€ 1562 ○	€ 1697 ○			€ 1308 ○
	50 x 110	€ 1599 ●	€ 1745 ○			€ 1289 ○
	50 x 140	€ 1700 ●	€ 1884 ○			€ 1413 ○
	50 x 170	€ 1779 ●	€ 1998 ○			€ 1468 ○
	50 x 200	€ 2603 ●	€ 2858 ○			€ 2181 ○
	50 x 230	€ 2702 ●	€ 2981 ○			€ 2238 ○
	60 x 80	€ 1550 ●	€ 1678 ○			€ 1299 ○
	60 x 90	€ 1600 ●	€ 1732 ○	€ 1813 ●	€ 1921 ○	€ 1340 ●
	60 x 120	€ 1696 ●	€ 1880 ○			€ 1410 ○
	60 x 130	€ 1737 ●	€ 1937 ○			€ 1441 ○
	60 x 150	€ 1810 ●	€ 2037 ○			€ 1495 ○
	60 x 180	€ 1937 ●	€ 2205 ○			€ 1592 ○
	60 x 200	€ 2732 ●	€ 3016 ○			€ 2265 ○
	70 x 100	€ 1616 ●	€ 1795 ○	€ 1948 ●	€ 2084 ○	€ 1402 ●
	70 x 130	€ 1721 ●	€ 1948 ○			€ 1485 ○
	70 x 150	€ 1797 ●	€ 2056 ○			€ 1543 ○
	70 x 160	€ 1818 ●	€ 2093 ○			€ 1560 ○

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

Aluminium profile (flashing profile) included to easily pull up the roofing.

Rain sensor is optional: € 250 VAT excl., must be ordered at the time of purchase and not afterwards.

■ Skylight dome not included with iDome. Choices see page 68-80.

● Ready for delivery within 5 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 10 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (O) DuoControl rain sensor not included PVC curb 20/00 EP incl.		iWindow3 (O) DuoControl rain sensor not included PVC curb 20/00 EP incl.		iDome (O) PVC DuoControl rain sensor not included curb 20/00 EP incl.
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight dome not included ■
70 x 200	€ 2694 ●	€ 3031 ○			€ 2314 ○
70 x 220	€ 2751 ●	€ 3121 ○			€ 2357 ○
75 x 105	€ 1627 ●	€ 1826 ○			€ 1427 ○
75 x 125	€ 1708 ○	€ 1940 ○			€ 1489 ○
75 x 165	€ 1863 ●	€ 2164 ○			€ 1607 ○
75 x 175	€ 1899 ●	€ 2215 ○			€ 1640 ○
75 x 225	€ 2838 ●	€ 3223 ○			€ 2415 ○
80 x 110	€ 1692 ●	€ 1910 ○			€ 1463 ○
80 x 130	€ 1776 ●	€ 2030 ○	€ 2215 ●	€ 2390 ○	€ 1577 ●
80 x 140	€ 1826 ●	€ 2098 ○			€ 1577 ○
80 x 160	€ 1890 ●	€ 2197 ○			€ 1619 ○
80 x 170	€ 1926 ●	€ 2252 ○			€ 1655 ○
80 x 180	€ 2143 ●	€ 2500 ○	€ 2672 ●	€ 2938 ○	€ 1804 ●
80 x 200	€ 2802 ●	€ 3165 ○			€ 2382 ○
80 x 220	€ 2868 ●	€ 3266 ○			€ 2430 ○
80 x 230	€ 2908 ●	€ 3322 ○			€ 2459 ○
80 x 250	€ 3139 ●				€ 2600 ○
80 x 280	€ 3303 ●				€ 2703 ○
90 x 120	€ 1779 ●	€ 2039 ○	€ 2253 ●	€ 2454 ○	€ 1569 ●
90 x 150	€ 1918 ●	€ 2240 ○			€ 1642 ○
90 x 180	€ 2116 ●	€ 2497 ○			€ 1805 ○
90 x 210	€ 2873 ●	€ 3314 ○			€ 2453 ○
100 x 130	€ 1946 ●	€ 2264 ○	€ 2425 ●	€ 2662 ○	€ 1672 ●
100 x 150	€ 2290 ●	€ 2698 ○	€ 2650 ●	€ 2900 ○	€ 1743 ●
100 x 160	€ 2104 ●	€ 2463 ○			€ 1775 ●
100 x 180	€ 2205 ●	€ 2610 ○			€ 1850 ○
100 x 200	€ 3315 ●	€ 3810 ○			€ 2649 ●
100 x 220	€ 3357 ●				€ 2650 ○
100 x 230	€ 3423 ●				€ 2692 ○
100 x 250	€ 3499 ●				€ 2780 ○
100 x 280	€ 3684 ●				€ 2899 ○
100 x 300	€ 4454 ●				€ 2987 ○
105 x 165	€ 2180 ○	€ 2557 ○			€ 1825 ○
105 x 225	€ 3346 ○				€ 2590 ○
110 x 140	€ 2175 ●	€ 2450 ○			€ 1710 ○
110 x 170	€ 2420 ●	€ 2740 ○			€ 1920 ○
110 x 230	€ 3543 ●				€ 2720 ○
120 x 140	€ 2305 ○	€ 2600 ○			€ 1800 ○
120 x 150	€ 2375 ○	€ 2680 ○			€ 1850 ○
120 x 180	€ 3014 ●	€ 3530 ○			€ 2510 ○
120 x 210	€ 3188 ●				€ 2770 ○
130 x 160	€ 3128 ●	€ 3440 ○			€ 2505 ○

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

Aluminium profile (flashing profile) included to easily pull up the roofing.

Rain sensor is optional: € 250 VAT excl., must be ordered at the time of purchase and not afterwards.

■ Skylight dome not included with iDome. Choices see page 68-80.

● Ready for delivery within 5 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 10 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

2 Choose your accessory

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen	LED lighting
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - g value: 0.11 - reduces noise from rain and hail - easy to install - not possible on iDome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - interior sunblind or blackout blind or insect screen - choose your canvas - pre-mounted at Skylux - only for PVC 20/00 curb - DuoControl 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pre-mounted at Skylux - only for PVC 20/00 curb - variation in light intensity and colour temperature possible - DuoControl
40 x 40	€ 181 ●	€ 439 ●	€ 152
50 x 50	€ 185 ●	€ 449 ●	€ 159
55 x 55	€ 195 ●	€ 455 ●	€ 160
60 x 60	€ 197 ●	€ 461 ●	€ 160
70 x 70	€ 203 ●	€ 472 ●	€ 161
75 x 75	€ 205 ●	€ 477 ●	€ 173
80 x 80	€ 207 ●	€ 483 ●	€ 173
85 x 85	€ 209 ●	€ 489 ●	€ 174
90 x 90	€ 211 ●	€ 495 ●	€ 174
100 x 100	€ 216 ●	€ 506 ●	€ 182
105 x 105	€ 230 ●	€ 530 ●	€ 183
110 x 110	€ 239 ●	€ 535 ●	€ 183
120 x 120	€ 245 ●	€ 548 ●	€ 184
130 x 130	€ 258 ●	€ 561 ●	€ 191
140 x 140	€ 264 ●	€ 577 ●	€ 192
150 x 150	€ 270 ●	€ 589 ●	€ 206
40 x 70	€ 191 ●	€ 453 ●	€ 160
40 x 100	€ 200 ●	€ 469 ●	€ 161
40 x 130	€ 213 ●	€ 493 ●	€ 174
40 x 140	€ 216 ●	€ 497 ●	€ 174
40 x 160	€ 226 ●	€ 513 ●	€ 182
40 x 190	€ 234 ●	€ 530 ●	€ 184
40 x 220	€ 248 ●	€ 548 ●	€ 191
40 x 280	€ 269 ●	€ 585 ●	€ 207
45 x 105	€ 207 ●	€ 480 ●	€ 173
50 x 70	€ 192 ●	€ 460 ●	€ 160
50 x 80	€ 195 ●	€ 464 ●	€ 161
50 x 100	€ 201 ●	€ 475 ●	€ 173
50 x 110	€ 210 ●	€ 489 ●	€ 173
50 x 140	€ 218 ●	€ 506 ●	€ 175
50 x 170	€ 231 ●	€ 529 ●	€ 183
50 x 200	€ 242 ●	€ 543 ●	€ 190
50 x 230	€ 253 ●	€ 561 ●	€ 192
60 x 80	€ 201 ●	€ 472 ●	€ 161
60 x 90	€ 204 ●	€ 476 ●	€ 173
60 x 120	€ 218 ●	€ 502 ●	€ 174
60 x 130	€ 222 ●	€ 509 ●	€ 175
60 x 150	€ 227 ●	€ 519 ●	€ 183
60 x 180	€ 239 ●	€ 543 ●	€ 184
60 x 200	€ 248 ●	€ 554 ●	€ 191
70 x 100	€ 208 ●	€ 489 ●	€ 174
70 x 130	€ 224 ●	€ 514 ●	€ 182
70 x 150	€ 229 ●	€ 526 ●	€ 183
70 x 160	€ 236 ●	€ 541 ●	€ 184

● Sunblind in stock

○ Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen within 20 working days

◎ Ready for delivery within 20 working days

Delivery time for electric screen as sunblind = delivery time for glass cover (since it is pre-mounted as 1 unit). If you choose a blackout blind or insect screen, however, the delivery time of the glass cover with screen is 20 working days instead of 10. The delivery time of 50 working days remains unchanged.

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen	LED lighting
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - g value: 0.11 - reduces noise from rain and hail - easy to install - not possible on iDome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - interior sunblind or blackout blind or insect screen - choose your canvas - pre-mounted at Skylux - only for PVC 20/00 curb - DuoControl 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pre-mounted at Skylux - only for PVC 20/00 curb - variation in light intensity and colour temperature possible - DuoControl
70 x 200	€ 250 ●	€ 562 ○	€ 191
70 x 220	€ 259 ○	€ 568 ○	€ 192
75 x 105	€ 217 ○	€ 504 ○	€ 174
75 x 125	€ 223 ○	€ 518 ○	€ 182
75 x 165	€ 238 ○	€ 548 ○	€ 184
75 x 175	€ 242 ○	€ 554 ○	€ 190
75 x 225	€ 261 ○	€ 573 ○	€ 206
80 x 110	€ 219 ○	€ 513 ○	€ 175
80 x 130	€ 226 ○	€ 523 ○	€ 183
80 x 140	€ 228 ○	€ 529 ○	€ 183
80 x 160	€ 238 ○	€ 549 ○	€ 184
80 x 170	€ 240 ○	€ 557 ○	€ 190
80 x 180	€ 244 ●	€ 561 ○	€ 191
80 x 200	€ 252 ○	€ 571 ○	€ 192
80 x 220	€ 261 ○	€ 572 ○	€ 206
80 x 230	€ 265 ○	€ 580 ○	€ 206
80 x 250	€ 270 ○	€ 591 ○	€ 207
80 x 280	€ 282 ○	€ 610 ○	€ 214
90 x 120	€ 225 ●	€ 525 ○	€ 183
90 x 150	€ 233 ○	€ 543 ○	€ 184
90 x 180	€ 246 ○	€ 570 ○	€ 191
90 x 210	€ 261 ○	€ 574 ○	€ 206
100 x 130	€ 230 ○	€ 540 ○	€ 184
100 x 150	€ 235 ●	€ 552 ○	€ 190
100 x 160	€ 242 ○	€ 568 ○	€ 191
100 x 180	€ 260 ○	€ 580 ○	€ 192
100 x 200	€ 257 ●	€ 591 ○	€ 206
100 x 220	€ 267 ○	€ 584 ○	€ 207
100 x 230	€ 270 ○	€ 592 ○	€ 207
100 x 250	€ 275 ○	€ 605 ○	€ 213
100 x 280	€ 288 ○	€ 623 ○	€ 215
100 x 300	€ 293 ●	€ 634 ○	€ 222
105 x 165	€ 249 ○	€ 577 ○	€ 191
105 x 225	€ 273 ○	€ 620 ○	€ 207
110 x 140	€ 247 ○	€ 552 ○	€ 190
110 x 170	€ 261 ○	€ 584 ○	€ 192
110 x 230	€ 289 ○	€ 628 ○	€ 208
120 x 140	€ 249 ○	€ 560 ○	€ 191
120 x 150	€ 252 ○	€ 566 ○	€ 191
120 x 180	€ 267 ○	€ 597 ○	€ 206
120 x 210	€ 285 ○	€ 619 ○	€ 207
130 x 160	€ 261 ○	€ 596 ○	€ 192

● Sunblind in stock

○ Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen within 20 working days

◎ Ready for delivery within 20 working days

Delivery time for electric screen as sunblind = delivery time for glass cover (since it is pre-mounted as 1 unit). If you choose a blackout blind or insect screen, however, the delivery time of the glass cover with screen is 20 working days instead of 10. The delivery time of 50 working days remains unchanged.

FLAT ROOF WINDOWS



iWindow fixed with a low frame
on a polyester curb

iWindow Flex / iDome Flex

1) FIXED MODEL with low frame

The Skylux fixed model (F) with low frame consists of the following elements:

1. Glass cover

iWindow2

An insulating iWindow2 flat roof window with double safety glazing HR++.

U_g glass = 1.0W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iWindow3

An insulating iWindow3 flat roof window with triple safety glazing HR++~.

U_g glass = 0.5W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iDome

- A plastic skylight of your choice (prices p. 68 to 80). Standard clear.

The price of the skylight is not included in the price in the table page 26.

- Combined with a glass cover with double safety glazing HR++; U_t : 0.55 – 0.93W/m²K.

The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass.

2. PVC frame

Aesthetic low PVC frame.

3. Curb

Your current skylight curb is maintained.

Possible on the currently installed curb of choice (polyester, metal, other).

Check our technical file.

Please note: not possible on PVC curb 16/00.

4. Mounting set

In case of a fixed model and if the existing curb is maintained, you can simply fix the glass cover (iWindow2, iWindow3 or iDome) on a curb of choice by using the supplied mounting set (hinge system).

Not possible to convert into an openable version.

5. Following options are possible:

- Fixed exterior sunblind
- Electric interior screen (sunblind, blackout blind or insect screen): 230 volts or Solar. Technical details of these accessories: see page 132 to 140. The screen can be operated with a remote control as standard, but you can also operate it with your smartphone or tablet (see page 10).
- Manual interior sunblind: see page 136

1 Choose your preferred glass cover

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (F)		iWindow3 (F)		iDome (F)
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight dome not included
40 x 40	€ 463	€ 659	€ 750	€ 859	€ 455
50 x 50	€ 498	€ 658	€ 783	€ 894	€ 451
55 x 55	€ 529	€ 668			€ 459
60 x 60	€ 533	€ 654	€ 787	€ 892	€ 448
70 x 70	€ 610	€ 767	€ 897	€ 1029	€ 465
75 x 75	€ 666	€ 852			€ 516
80 x 80	€ 679	€ 879	€ 1019	€ 1188	€ 524
85 x 85	€ 755	€ 985			€ 581
90 x 90	€ 776	€ 1028	€ 1183	€ 1388	€ 586
100 x 100	€ 868	€ 1171	€ 1373	€ 1633	€ 658
105 x 105	€ 936	€ 1270	€ 1452	€ 1799	€ 749
110 x 110	€ 1030	€ 1392	€ 1616	€ 1928	€ 778
120 x 120	€ 1173	€ 1579	€ 1926	€ 2279	€ 852
130 x 130	€ 1322	€ 1812			€ 966
140 x 140	€ 1450	€ 2010			€ 1081
150 x 150	€ 1600	€ 2235			€ 1191
40 x 70	€ 514	€ 659	€ 775	€ 884	€ 451
40 x 100	€ 597	€ 740			€ 480
40 x 130	€ 718	€ 899			€ 558
40 x 140	€ 731	€ 925			€ 565
40 x 160	€ 797	€ 1015			€ 610
40 x 190	€ 919	€ 1174			€ 705
40 x 220	€ 1016	€ 1297			€ 760
40 x 280	€ 1176	€ 1531			€ 868
45 x 105	€ 634	€ 797			€ 488
50 x 70	€ 556	€ 677			€ 465
50 x 80	€ 585	€ 725			€ 474
50 x 100	€ 645	€ 814			€ 498
50 x 110	€ 717	€ 903			€ 559
50 x 140	€ 807	€ 1036			€ 620
50 x 170	€ 895	€ 1170			€ 683
50 x 200	€ 1027	€ 1346			€ 787
50 x 230	€ 1139	€ 1490			€ 848
60 x 80	€ 626	€ 788			€ 465
60 x 90	€ 623	€ 794	€ 936	€ 1078	€ 484
60 x 120	€ 803	€ 1034			€ 621
60 x 130	€ 835	€ 1085			€ 644
60 x 150	€ 900	€ 1186			€ 690
60 x 180	€ 1052	€ 1389			€ 820
60 x 200	€ 1146	€ 1502			€ 857
70 x 100	€ 718	€ 936	€ 1100	€ 1289	€ 555
70 x 130	€ 892	€ 1175			€ 687
70 x 150	€ 964	€ 1288			€ 740
70 x 160	€ 1001	€ 1345			€ 765
70 x 200	€ 1189	€ 1613			€ 912
70 x 220	€ 1262	€ 1727			€ 965

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

■ Skylight dome not included with iDome. Choices see page 68-80.

● Ready for delivery within 10 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (F)		iWindow3 (F)		iDome (F)
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight dome not included ■
75 x 105	€ 780 ◎	€ 1029 ○			€ 597 ○
75 x 125	€ 900 ○	€ 1191 ○			€ 695 ○
75 x 165	€ 1053 ◎	€ 1429 ○			€ 804 ○
75 x 175	€ 1091 ◎	€ 1489 ○			€ 833 ○
75 x 225	€ 1360 ◎	€ 1843 ○			€ 1013 ○
80 x 110	€ 870 ◎	€ 1143 ○			€ 671 ○
80 x 130	€ 928 ◎	€ 1240 ○	€ 1502 ◎	€ 1769 ○	€ 712 ○
80 x 140	€ 998 ◎	€ 1339 ○			€ 766 ○
80 x 160	€ 1078 ◎	€ 1464 ○			€ 823 ○
80 x 170	€ 1117 ◎	€ 1526 ○			€ 853 ○
80 x 180	€ 1209 ◎	€ 1640 ○	€ 1945 ◎	€ 2308 ○	€ 906 ○
80 x 200	€ 1315 ◎	€ 1770 ○			€ 981 ○
80 x 220	€ 1397 ◎	€ 1897 ○			€ 1040 ○
80 x 230	€ 1439 ◎	€ 1959 ○			€ 1068 ○
80 x 250	€ 1860 ○				€ 1381 ○
80 x 280	€ 1998 ◎				€ 1476 ○
90 x 120	€ 950 ◎	€ 1272 ○	€ 1539 ◎	€ 1813 ○	€ 723 ○
90 x 150	€ 1094 ◎	€ 1497 ○			€ 836 ○
90 x 180	€ 1268 ◎	€ 1746 ○			€ 973 ○
90 x 210	€ 1398 ◎	€ 1951 ○			€ 1068 ○
100 x 130	€ 1068 ◎	€ 1453 ○	€ 1717 ◎	€ 2040 ○	€ 809 ○
100 x 150	€ 1158 ◎	€ 1592 ○	€ 1990 ◎	€ 2360 ○	€ 874 ○
100 x 160	€ 1246 ◎	€ 1697 ○			€ 927 ○
100 x 180	€ 1384 ◎	€ 1887 ○			€ 1033 ○
100 x 200	€ 1600 ◎	€ 2150 ◎			€ 1112 ○
100 x 220	€ 2006 ◎				€ 1441 ○
100 x 230	€ 2063 ◎				€ 1478 ○
100 x 250	€ 2100 ◎				€ 1554 ○
100 x 280	€ 2302 ◎				€ 1701 ○
100 x 300	€ 2412 ◎				€ 1681 ○
105 x 165	€ 1307 ○	€ 1791 ○			€ 969 ○
105 x 225	€ 2087 ○				€ 1416 ○
110 x 140	€ 1368 ◎	€ 1687 ○			€ 903 ○
110 x 170	€ 1580 ◎	€ 1938 ○			€ 1075 ○
110 x 230	€ 2177 ◎				€ 1552 ○
120 x 140	€ 1443 ○	€ 1790 ○			€ 948 ○
120 x 150	€ 1511 ○	€ 1878 ○			€ 989 ○
120 x 180	€ 1745 ◎	€ 2338 ○			€ 1342 ○
120 x 210	€ 1913 ◎				€ 1613 ○
130 x 160	€ 1843 ◎	€ 2262 ○			€ 1408 ○

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

■ Skylight dome not included with iDome. Choices see page 68-80.

◎ Ready for delivery within 10 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

2 Choose your accessory

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen	
		230 volts	Solar
40 x 40	€ 181 ◎	€ 552 ◎	
50 x 50	€ 185 ◎	€ 561 ◎	
55 x 55	€ 195 ◎	€ 564 ◎	
60 x 60	€ 197 ●	€ 568 ●	
70 x 70	€ 203 ◎	€ 575 ●	€ 679 ◎
75 x 75	€ 205 ◎	€ 578 ◎	€ 684 ◎
80 x 80	€ 207 ●	€ 582 ●	€ 688 ◎
85 x 85	€ 209 ◎	€ 585 ◎	€ 691 ◎
90 x 90	€ 211 ●	€ 589 ●	€ 695 ◎
100 x 100	€ 216 ●	€ 596 ●	€ 702 ◎
105 x 105	€ 230 ◎	€ 611 ◎	€ 716 ◎
110 x 110	€ 239 ◎	€ 615 ●	€ 720 ◎
120 x 120	€ 245 ◎	€ 624 ●	€ 730 ◎
130 x 130	€ 258 ◎	€ 632 ●	€ 738 ◎
140 x 140	€ 264 ◎	€ 639 ●	€ 747 ◎
150 x 150	€ 270 ◎	€ 649 ●	€ 754 ◎
40 x 70	€ 191 ◎	€ 563 ●	€ 669 ◎
40 x 100	€ 200 ◎	€ 572 ◎	€ 678 ◎
40 x 130	€ 213 ◎	€ 587 ◎	€ 692 ◎
40 x 140	€ 216 ◎	€ 592 ◎	€ 696 ◎
40 x 160	€ 226 ◎	€ 601 ◎	€ 707 ◎
40 x 190	€ 234 ◎	€ 610 ◎	€ 716 ◎
40 x 220	€ 248 ◎	€ 639 ◎	
40 x 280	€ 269 ◎	€ 648 ◎	
45 x 105	€ 207 ◎	€ 581 ◎	€ 686 ◎
50 x 70	€ 192 ◎	€ 567 ◎	€ 673 ◎
50 x 80	€ 195 ◎	€ 570 ◎	€ 676 ◎
50 x 100	€ 201 ◎	€ 575 ◎	€ 683 ◎
50 x 110	€ 210 ◎	€ 586 ◎	€ 692 ◎
50 x 140	€ 218 ◎	€ 595 ◎	€ 700 ◎
50 x 170	€ 231 ◎	€ 610 ◎	€ 716 ◎
50 x 200	€ 242 ◎	€ 621 ◎	€ 727 ◎
50 x 230	€ 253 ◎	€ 632 ◎	
60 x 80	€ 201 ◎	€ 573 ◎	€ 679 ◎
60 x 90	€ 204 ●	€ 578 ●	€ 683 ◎
60 x 120	€ 218 ◎	€ 594 ◎	€ 700 ◎
60 x 130	€ 222 ◎	€ 597 ◎	€ 704 ◎
60 x 150	€ 227 ◎	€ 606 ◎	€ 710 ◎
60 x 180	€ 239 ◎	€ 620 ◎	€ 726 ◎
60 x 200	€ 248 ◎	€ 625 ◎	€ 732 ◎
70 x 100	€ 208 ◎	€ 586 ●	€ 691 ◎
70 x 130	€ 224 ◎	€ 602 ◎	€ 709 ◎
70 x 150	€ 229 ◎	€ 609 ◎	€ 714 ◎
70 x 160	€ 236 ◎	€ 620 ◎	€ 723 ◎
70 x 200	€ 250 ◎	€ 633 ◎	€ 737 ◎

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Ready for delivery within 20 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen	
		230 volts	Solar
70 x 220	€ 259 ◎	€ 671 ◎	€ 740 ◎
75 x 105	€ 217 ◎	€ 594 ◎	€ 700 ◎
75 x 125	€ 223 ◎	€ 603 ◎	€ 709 ◎
75 x 165	€ 238 ◎	€ 623 ◎	€ 729 ◎
75 x 175	€ 242 ◎	€ 627 ◎	€ 732 ◎
75 x 225	€ 261 ◎	€ 638 ◎	€ 746 ◎
80 x 110	€ 219 ◎	€ 600 ◎	€ 707 ◎
80 x 130	€ 226 ◎	€ 608 ●	€ 713 ●
80 x 140	€ 228 ◎	€ 610 ◎	€ 716 ◎
80 x 160	€ 238 ◎	€ 625 ◎	€ 730 ◎
80 x 170	€ 240 ◎	€ 627 ◎	€ 734 ◎
80 x 180	€ 244 ●	€ 631 ●	€ 737 ●
80 x 200	€ 252 ◎	€ 637 ◎	€ 744 ◎
80 x 220	€ 261 ◎	€ 679 ◎	
80 x 230	€ 265 ◎	€ 642 ◎	
80 x 250	€ 270 ◎	€ 651 ◎	
80 x 280	€ 282 ◎	€ 663 ◎	
90 x 120	€ 225 ●	€ 609 ●	€ 714 ◎
90 x 150	€ 233 ◎	€ 620 ◎	€ 725 ◎
90 x 180	€ 246 ◎	€ 637 ◎	€ 744 ◎
90 x 210	€ 261 ◎	€ 638 ◎	€ 746 ◎
100 x 130	€ 230 ◎	€ 618 ●	€ 722 ●
100 x 150	€ 235 ●	€ 624 ●	€ 730 ●
100 x 160	€ 242 ◎	€ 636 ◎	€ 741 ◎
100 x 180	€ 260 ◎	€ 642 ◎	€ 749 ◎
100 x 200	€ 257 ●	€ 650 ●	€ 756 ●
100 x 220	€ 267 ◎	€ 647 ◎	€ 753 ◎
100 x 230	€ 270 ◎	€ 650 ◎	€ 756 ◎
100 x 250	€ 275 ◎	€ 658 ◎	€ 764 ◎
100 x 280	€ 288 ◎	€ 670 ◎	€ 776 ◎
100 x 300	€ 293 ●	€ 678 ●	€ 785 ●
105 x 165	€ 249 ◎	€ 641 ◎	€ 747 ◎
105 x 225	€ 273 ◎	€ 670 ◎	€ 776 ◎
110 x 140	€ 247 ◎	€ 626 ◎	€ 730 ◎
110 x 170	€ 261 ◎	€ 646 ◎	€ 751 ◎
110 x 230	€ 289 ◎	€ 674 ◎	€ 779 ◎
120 x 140	€ 249 ◎	€ 632 ◎	€ 736 ◎
120 x 150	€ 252 ◎	€ 634 ◎	€ 740 ◎
120 x 180	€ 267 ◎	€ 654 ◎	€ 761 ◎
120 x 210	€ 285 ◎	€ 667 ◎	€ 774 ◎
130 x 160	€ 261 ◎	€ 653 ◎	€ 759 ◎

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Ready for delivery within 20 working days

FLAT ROOF WINDOWS



iWindow Flex fixed with a high frame
on a polyester curb

② FIXED MODEL with high frame

The Skylux fixed model (F) with high frame consists of the following elements:

1. Glass cover

iWindow2

An insulating iWindow2 flat roof window with double safety glazing HR++.

U_g glass = 1.0W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iWindow3

An insulating iWindow3 flat roof window with triple safety glazing HR+++.

U_g glass = 0.5W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iDome

- A plastic skylight of your choice (prices p. 68 to 80). Standard clear.

The price of the skylight is not included in the price in the table page 32.

- Combined with a glass cover with double safety glazing HR++; Ut: 0.55 – 0.93W/m²K.

The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass.

2. PVC frame

High PVC frame.

3. Curb

Possible on a curb of choice (PVC, polyester, metal).

Check the technical file.

4. Mounting set

Mounting set included (hinges) for easy installation on the curb.

Possible to convert into an openable version.

5. Following options are possible:

- Fixed exterior sunblind
- Electric interior screen (sunblind, blackout blind or insect screen): 230 volts. The screen can be operated with a remote control as standard, but you can also operate it with your smartphone or tablet (see page 10).

Technical details of these accessories: see page 132 to 140

- Manual interior sunblind: see page 136

1 Choose your preferred glass cover

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (F)		iWindow3 (F)		iDome (F)
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight dome not included
40 x 40	€ 524	€ 722	€ 869	€ 981	€ 518
50 x 50	€ 592	€ 752	€ 928	€ 1041	€ 544
55 x 55	€ 625	€ 765			€ 554
60 x 60	€ 668	€ 796	€ 946	€ 1057	€ 580
70 x 70	€ 736	€ 900	€ 1042	€ 1178	€ 591
75 x 75	€ 813	€ 997			€ 654
80 x 80	€ 820	€ 1028	€ 1224	€ 1402	€ 652
85 x 85	€ 893	€ 1122	€ 1744	€ 2027	€ 711
90 x 90	€ 912	€ 1165	€ 1348	€ 1562	€ 712
100 x 100	€ 1007	€ 1317	€ 1547	€ 1807	€ 784
105 x 105	€ 1069	€ 1403	€ 1656	€ 2015	€ 874
110 x 110	€ 1176	€ 1537	€ 1812	€ 2123	€ 920
120 x 120	€ 1342	€ 1759	€ 2129	€ 2482	€ 998
130 x 130	€ 1480	€ 1964			€ 1098
140 x 140	€ 1612	€ 2165			€ 1184
150 x 150	€ 1758	€ 2381			€ 1283
40 x 70	€ 642	€ 796	€ 923	€ 1039	€ 568
40 x 100	€ 714	€ 856			€ 591
40 x 130	€ 855	€ 1033			€ 685
40 x 140	€ 876	€ 1069			€ 699
40 x 160	€ 949	€ 1167			€ 753
40 x 190	€ 1085	€ 1341			€ 860
40 x 220	€ 1198	€ 1479			€ 925
40 x 280	€ 1383	€ 1739			€ 1053
45 x 105	€ 779	€ 942			€ 625
50 x 70	€ 661	€ 780			€ 567
50 x 80	€ 701	€ 840			€ 584
50 x 100	€ 762	€ 932			€ 608
50 x 110	€ 837	€ 1021			€ 673
50 x 140	€ 940	€ 1170			€ 747
50 x 170	€ 1043	€ 1318			€ 820
50 x 200	€ 1192	€ 1514			€ 940
50 x 230	€ 1317	€ 1667			€ 1008
60 x 80	€ 752	€ 913			€ 603
60 x 90	€ 768	€ 946	€ 1104	€ 1256	€ 618
60 x 120	€ 930	€ 1162			€ 741
60 x 130	€ 971	€ 1220			€ 771
60 x 150	€ 1044	€ 1330			€ 824
60 x 180	€ 1164	€ 1502			€ 945
60 x 200	€ 1268	€ 1624			€ 992
70 x 100	€ 872	€ 1097	€ 1271	€ 1464	€ 687
70 x 130	€ 1040	€ 1323			€ 824
70 x 150	€ 1121	€ 1444			€ 884
70 x 160	€ 1171	€ 1514			€ 922
70 x 200	€ 1381	€ 1806			€ 1088
70 x 220	€ 1463	€ 1927			€ 1148

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

■ Skylight dome not included with iDome. Choices see page 68-80.

● Ready for delivery within 10 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (F)		iWindow3 (F)		iDome (F)
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight dome not included
75 x 105	€ 947	€ 1196			€ 753
75 x 125	€ 1085	€ 1376			€ 868
75 x 165	€ 1256	€ 1632			€ 993
75 x 175	€ 1301	€ 1698			€ 1027
75 x 225	€ 1595	€ 2076			€ 1227
80 x 110	€ 997	€ 1271			€ 791
80 x 130	€ 1104	€ 1424	€ 1712	€ 1989	€ 868
80 x 140	€ 1156	€ 1497			€ 913
80 x 160	€ 1239	€ 1625			€ 974
80 x 170	€ 1285	€ 1694			€ 1010
80 x 180	€ 1376	€ 1805	€ 2189	€ 2558	€ 1057
80 x 200	€ 1480	€ 1937			€ 1136
80 x 220	€ 1573	€ 2071			€ 1201
80 x 230	€ 1621	€ 2141			€ 1236
80 x 250	€ 2057				€ 1566
80 x 280	€ 2213				€ 1675
90 x 120	€ 1124	€ 1454	€ 1744	€ 2027	€ 880
90 x 150	€ 1259	€ 1662			€ 990
90 x 180	€ 1355	€ 1833			€ 1051
90 x 210	€ 1489	€ 2043			€ 1149
100 x 130	€ 1236	€ 1626	€ 1957	€ 2289	€ 959
100 x 150	€ 1336	€ 1782	€ 2207	€ 2577	€ 1031
100 x 160	€ 1417	€ 1867			€ 1086
100 x 180	€ 1566	€ 2070			€ 1203
100 x 200	€ 2030	€ 2701			€ 1259
100 x 220	€ 2201				€ 1625
100 x 230	€ 2266				€ 1669
100 x 250	€ 2317				€ 1757
100 x 280	€ 2535				€ 1919
100 x 300	€ 2654				€ 1905
105 x 165	€ 1479	€ 1964			€ 1131
105 x 225	€ 2285				€ 1602
110 x 140	€ 1537	€ 1857			€ 1062
110 x 170	€ 1742	€ 2124			€ 1250
110 x 230	€ 2389				€ 1754
120 x 140	€ 1612	€ 1958			€ 1106
120 x 150	€ 1686	€ 2055			€ 1152
120 x 180	€ 1941	€ 2534			€ 1527
120 x 210	€ 2129				€ 1820
130 x 160	€ 2073	€ 2494			€ 1597

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

■ Skylight dome not included with iDome. Choices see page 68-80.

● Ready for delivery within 10 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

2 Choose your accessory

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - g value: 0.11 - reduces noise from rain and hail - easy to install - not possible on iDome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - interior sunblind or blackout blind - choose your canvas - for all curbs - mounted in the daylight size or PVC frame - easy installation by customer* - DuoControl <p>230 volts</p>
40 x 40	€ 181 ●	€ 552 ●
50 x 50	€ 185 ●	€ 561 ●
55 x 55	€ 195 ●	€ 564 ●
60 x 60	€ 197 ●	€ 568 ●
70 x 70	€ 203 ●	€ 575 ●
75 x 75	€ 205 ●	€ 578 ●
80 x 80	€ 207 ●	€ 582 ●
85 x 85	€ 209 ●	€ 585 ●
90 x 90	€ 211 ●	€ 589 ●
100 x 100	€ 216 ●	€ 596 ●
105 x 105	€ 230 ●	€ 611 ●
110 x 110	€ 239 ●	€ 615 ●
120 x 120	€ 245 ●	€ 624 ●
130 x 130	€ 258 ●	€ 632 ●
140 x 140	€ 264 ●	€ 639 ●
150 x 150	€ 270 ●	€ 649 ●
40 x 70	€ 191 ●	€ 563 ●
40 x 100	€ 200 ●	€ 572 ●
40 x 130	€ 213 ●	€ 587 ●
40 x 140	€ 216 ●	€ 592 ●
40 x 160	€ 226 ●	€ 601 ●
40 x 190	€ 234 ●	€ 610 ●
40 x 220	€ 248 ●	€ 639 ●
40 x 280	€ 269 ●	€ 648 ●
45 x 105	€ 207 ●	€ 581 ●
50 x 70	€ 192 ●	€ 567 ●
50 x 80	€ 195 ●	€ 570 ●
50 x 100	€ 201 ●	€ 575 ●
50 x 110	€ 210 ●	€ 586 ●
50 x 140	€ 218 ●	€ 595 ●
50 x 170	€ 231 ●	€ 610 ●
50 x 200	€ 242 ●	€ 621 ●
50 x 230	€ 253 ●	€ 632 ●
60 x 80	€ 201 ●	€ 573 ●
60 x 90	€ 204 ●	€ 578 ●
60 x 120	€ 218 ●	€ 594 ●
60 x 130	€ 222 ●	€ 597 ●
60 x 150	€ 227 ●	€ 606 ●
60 x 180	€ 239 ●	€ 620 ●
60 x 200	€ 248 ●	€ 625 ●
70 x 100	€ 208 ●	€ 586 ●
70 x 130	€ 224 ●	€ 602 ●
70 x 150	€ 229 ●	€ 609 ●
70 x 160	€ 236 ●	€ 620 ●
70 x 200	€ 250 ●	€ 633 ●
70 x 220	€ 259 ●	€ 671 ●

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Ready for delivery within 20 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen
	- g value: 0.11 - reduces noise from rain and hail - easy to install - not possible on iDome	- interior sunblind or blackout blind - choose your canvas - for all curbs - mounted in the daylight size or PVC frame - easy installation by customer* - DuoControl 230 volts
75 x 105	€ 217 ◎	€ 594 ◎
75 x 125	€ 223 ◎	€ 603 ◎
75 x 165	€ 238 ◎	€ 623 ◎
75 x 175	€ 242 ◎	€ 627 ◎
75 x 225	€ 261 ◎	€ 638 ◎
80 x 110	€ 219 ◎	€ 600 ◎
80 x 130	€ 226 ◎	€ 608 ◎
80 x 140	€ 228 ◎	€ 610 ◎
80 x 160	€ 238 ◎	€ 625 ◎
80 x 170	€ 240 ◎	€ 627 ◎
80 x 180	€ 244 ◎	€ 631 ◎
80 x 200	€ 252 ◎	€ 637 ◎
80 x 220	€ 261 ◎	€ 679 ◎
80 x 230	€ 265 ◎	€ 642 ◎
80 x 250	€ 270 ◎	€ 651 ◎
80 x 280	€ 282 ◎	€ 663 ◎
90 x 120	€ 225 ◎	€ 609 ◎
90 x 150	€ 233 ◎	€ 620 ◎
90 x 180	€ 246 ◎	€ 637 ◎
90 x 210	€ 261 ◎	€ 638 ◎
100 x 130	€ 230 ◎	€ 618 ◎
100 x 150	€ 235 ◎	€ 624 ◎
100 x 160	€ 242 ◎	€ 636 ◎
100 x 180	€ 260 ◎	€ 642 ◎
100 x 200	€ 257 ◎	€ 650 ◎
100 x 220	€ 267 ◎	€ 647 ◎
100 x 230	€ 270 ◎	€ 650 ◎
100 x 250	€ 275 ◎	€ 658 ◎
100 x 280	€ 288 ◎	€ 670 ◎
100 x 300	€ 293 ◎	€ 678 ◎
105 x 165	€ 249 ◎	€ 641 ◎
105 x 225	€ 273 ◎	€ 670 ◎
110 x 140	€ 247 ◎	€ 626 ◎
110 x 170	€ 261 ◎	€ 646 ◎
110 x 230	€ 289 ◎	€ 674 ◎
120 x 140	€ 249 ◎	€ 632 ◎
120 x 150	€ 252 ◎	€ 634 ◎
120 x 180	€ 267 ◎	€ 654 ◎
120 x 210	€ 285 ◎	€ 667 ◎
130 x 160	€ 261 ◎	€ 653 ◎

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Ready for delivery within 20 working days

FLAT ROOF WINDOWS



③ FIXED MODEL with low frame and adapter frame included

The Skylux fixed model (F) with low PVC frame and adapter frame consists of the following elements:

1. Glass cover

iWindow2

An insulating iWindow2 flat roof window with double safety glazing HR++.
 U_g glass = 1.0W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iWindow3

An insulating iWindow3 flat roof window with triple safety glazing HR+++.
 U_g glass = 0.5W/m²K.

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iDome

- A plastic skylight of your choice (prices p. 68 to 80). Standard clear.
 The price of the skylight is not included in the price in the table page 38.
- Combined with a glass cover with double safety glazing HR++; Ut: 0.55 – 0.93W/m²K.
 The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass.

2. PVC frame

Low PVC frame.

3. Adapter frame

The adapter frame is a sturdy, well-insulating intermediate frame and offers many **combination options** for flat roof windows and (hybrid) skylights on **curbs made of different materials and/or with staggered daylight sizes**. The frame is included in the price table that follows.

4. Curb

Possible on a curb of choice. See also the technical preconditions.

5. Mounting set

Screw the adapter frame onto the curb of your choice (screws not included).

In case of a fixed model and if the existing curb is maintained, you can simply fix the glass cover (iWindow2, iWindow3 or iDome) on the adapter frame by using the supplied mounting set (clips).

6. Following options are possible:

- Fixed exterior sunblind
- Electric interior screen (sunblind, blackout blind or insect screen): 230 volts or Solar. The screen can be operated with a remote control as standard, but you can also operate it with your smartphone or tablet (see page 10).

Technical details of these accessories: see page 132 to 140

- Manual interior sunblind: see page 136

1 Choose your preferred glass cover

DAYLIGHT SIZE	iWindow2 (F) adapter frame included		iWindow3 (F) adapter frame included		iDome (F) adapter frame incl.
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight dome not included
40 x 40	€ 656 ●	€ 821 ○	€ 886 ○	€ 1006 ○	€ 544 ○
50 x 50	€ 645 ●	€ 823 ○	€ 935 ○	€ 1057 ○	€ 579 ○
55 x 55	€ 679 ○	€ 832 ○			€ 586 ○
60 x 60	€ 727 ●	€ 862 ○	€ 1022 ●	€ 1151 ○	€ 602 ●
70 x 70	€ 807 ●	€ 966 ○	€ 1120 ○	€ 1270 ○	€ 665 ●
75 x 75	€ 851 ○	€ 1045 ○			€ 680 ○
80 x 80	€ 906 ●	€ 1122 ○	€ 1260 ●	€ 1445 ○	€ 725 ●
85 x 85	€ 963 ○	€ 1259 ○			€ 773 ○
90 x 90	€ 1021 ●	€ 1276 ○	€ 1416 ●	€ 1640 ○	€ 797 ●
100 x 100	€ 1145 ●	€ 1445 ○	€ 1596 ●	€ 1856 ○	€ 877 ●
105 x 105	€ 1213 ●	€ 1552 ○	€ 1656 ●	€ 2018 ○	€ 924 ●
110 x 110	€ 1275 ●	€ 1660 ○	€ 1869 ○	€ 2193 ○	€ 991 ●
120 x 120	€ 1429 ●	€ 1862 ○	€ 2059 ●	€ 2418 ○	€ 1074 ●
130 x 130	€ 1622 ●	€ 2137 ○			€ 1230 ○
140 x 140	€ 1758 ●	€ 2339 ○			€ 1308 ○
150 x 150	€ 1904 ●	€ 2522 ○			€ 1408 ●
40 x 70	€ 691 ●	€ 856 ○	€ 935 ●	€ 1052 ○	€ 608 ○
40 x 100	€ 781 ○	€ 935 ○			€ 653 ○
40 x 130	€ 886 ○	€ 1072 ○			€ 717 ○
40 x 140	€ 911 ○	€ 1110 ○			€ 731 ○
40 x 160	€ 1014 ○	€ 1249 ○			€ 788 ○
40 x 190	€ 1115 ○	€ 1386 ○			€ 876 ○
40 x 220	€ 1244 ○	€ 1546 ○			€ 967 ○
40 x 280	€ 1501 ○	€ 1888 ○			€ 1120 ○
45 x 105	€ 843 ○	€ 1021 ○			€ 659 ○
50 x 70	€ 735 ○	€ 870 ○			€ 620 ○
50 x 80	€ 774 ○	€ 928 ○			€ 630 ○
50 x 100	€ 854 ○	€ 1036 ○			€ 667 ○
50 x 110	€ 896 ○	€ 1094 ○			€ 706 ○
50 x 140	€ 1019 ○	€ 1268 ○			€ 786 ○
50 x 170	€ 1140 ○	€ 1434 ○			€ 895 ○
50 x 200	€ 1256 ○	€ 1596 ○			€ 977 ○
50 x 230	€ 1420 ○	€ 1785 ○			€ 1065 ○
60 x 80	€ 777 ○	€ 941 ○			€ 650 ○
60 x 90	€ 858 ●	€ 983 ○	€ 1072 ●	€ 1216 ○	€ 694 ○
60 x 120	€ 1004 ●	€ 1230 ○			€ 781 ○
60 x 130	€ 1039 ○	€ 1300 ○			€ 814 ○
60 x 150	€ 1130 ○	€ 1432 ○			€ 888 ○
60 x 180	€ 1286 ○	€ 1649 ○			€ 982 ○
60 x 200	€ 1376 ○	€ 1760 ○			€ 1048 ○
70 x 100	€ 979 ●	€ 1223 ○	€ 1367 ●	€ 1570 ○	€ 767 ●
70 x 130	€ 1102 ○	€ 1401 ○			€ 868 ○
70 x 150	€ 1211 ○	€ 1557 ○			€ 937 ○
70 x 160	€ 1244 ○	€ 1600 ○			€ 971 ○
70 x 200	€ 1444 ○	€ 1889 ○			€ 1115 ○
70 x 220	€ 1530 ○	€ 2012 ○			€ 1189 ○

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

For large dimensions, pre-assembly on a Skylux GRP curb is possible. Contact Skylux.

- Skylight dome not included with iDome. Choices see page 68-80.
- In stock
- Ready for delivery within 5 working days
- ◎ Ready for delivery within 10 working days
- Ready for delivery within 50 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE	iWindow2 (F) adapter frame included		iWindow3 (F) adapter frame included		iDome (F) adapter frame incl.
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight dome not included
75 x 105	€ 1019 ●	€ 1280 ○			€ 796 ○
75 x 125	€ 1121 ○	€ 1426 ○			€ 877 ○
75 x 165	€ 1319 ○	€ 1712 ○			€ 1030 ○
75 x 175	€ 1377 ○	€ 1800 ○			€ 1062 ○
75 x 225	€ 1701 ○	€ 2202 ○			€ 1256 ○
80 x 110	€ 1092 ●	€ 1378 ○			€ 840 ○
80 x 130	€ 1174 ●	€ 1504 ○	€ 1692 ●	€ 1965 ○	€ 935 ●
80 x 140	€ 1253 ○	€ 1626 ○			€ 967 ○
80 x 160	€ 1344 ○	€ 1751 ○			€ 1036 ○
80 x 170	€ 1394 ○	€ 1827 ○			€ 1076 ○
80 x 180	€ 1520 ●	€ 1997 ○	€ 2132 ●	€ 2510 ○	€ 1132 ○
80 x 200	€ 1638 ●	€ 2136 ○			€ 1195 ○
80 x 220	€ 1694 ○	€ 2226 ○			€ 1271 ○
80 x 230	€ 1752 ●	€ 2302 ○			€ 1319 ○
80 x 250	€ 2246 ○				€ 1630 ○
80 x 280	€ 2465 ○				€ 1760 ○
90 x 120	€ 1211 ●	€ 1539 ○	€ 1785 ●	€ 2080 ○	€ 934 ●
90 x 150	€ 1373 ○	€ 1801 ○			€ 1047 ○
90 x 180	€ 1522 ○	€ 2024 ○			€ 1177 ○
90 x 210	€ 1711 ●	€ 2280 ○			€ 1301 ○
100 x 130	€ 1347 ●	€ 1756 ○	€ 1862 ●	€ 2184 ○	€ 1022 ○
100 x 150	€ 1467 ●	€ 1922 ○	€ 2139 ●	€ 2514 ○	€ 1117 ●
100 x 160	€ 1566 ●	€ 2045 ○			€ 1156 ○
100 x 180	€ 1747 ○	€ 2307 ○			€ 1260 ○
100 x 200	€ 1911 ●	€ 2391 ○			€ 1336 ●
100 x 220	€ 2393 ○				€ 1672 ○
100 x 230	€ 2521 ○				€ 1721 ○
100 x 250	€ 2534 ○				€ 1831 ○
100 x 280	€ 2771 ○				€ 1990 ○
100 x 300	€ 3458 ●				€ 2090 ○
105 x 165	€ 1687 ○	€ 2222 ○			€ 1225 ○
105 x 225	€ 2458 ○				€ 1646 ○
110 x 140	€ 1696 ○	€ 2056 ○			€ 1130 ○
110 x 170	€ 1918 ○	€ 2348 ○			€ 1349 ○
110 x 230	€ 2595 ○				€ 1797 ○
120 x 140	€ 1762 ○	€ 2144 ○			€ 1173 ○
120 x 150	€ 1844 ○	€ 2251 ○			€ 1237 ○
120 x 180	€ 2078 ○	€ 2701 ○			€ 1558 ○
120 x 210	€ 2280 ●				€ 1860 ○
130 x 160	€ 2255 ○	€ 2724 ○			€ 1652 ○

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

For large dimensions, pre-assembly on a Skylux GRP curb is possible. Contact Skylux.

- Skylight dome not included with iDome. Choices see page 68-80.
- In stock
- Ready for delivery within 5 working days
- ◎ Ready for delivery within 10 working days
- Ready for delivery within 50 working days

2 Choose your accessory

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen	
		230 volts	Solar
40 x 40	€ 181 ◎	€ 552 ◎	
50 x 50	€ 185 ◎	€ 561 ◎	
55 x 55	€ 195 ◎	€ 564 ◎	
60 x 60	€ 197 ●	€ 568 ●	
70 x 70	€ 203 ◎	€ 575 ●	€ 679 ◎
75 x 75	€ 205 ◎	€ 578 ◎	€ 684 ◎
80 x 80	€ 207 ●	€ 582 ●	€ 688 ◎
85 x 85	€ 209 ◎	€ 585 ◎	€ 691 ◎
90 x 90	€ 211 ●	€ 589 ●	€ 695 ◎
100 x 100	€ 216 ●	€ 596 ●	€ 702 ◎
105 x 105	€ 230 ◎	€ 611 ◎	€ 716 ◎
110 x 110	€ 239 ◎	€ 615 ●	€ 720 ◎
120 x 120	€ 245 ◎	€ 624 ●	€ 730 ◎
130 x 130	€ 258 ◎	€ 632 ●	€ 738 ◎
140 x 140	€ 264 ◎	€ 639 ●	€ 747 ◎
150 x 150	€ 270 ◎	€ 649 ●	€ 754 ◎
40 x 70	€ 191 ◎	€ 563 ●	€ 669 ◎
40 x 100	€ 200 ◎	€ 572 ◎	€ 678 ◎
40 x 130	€ 213 ◎	€ 587 ◎	€ 692 ◎
40 x 140	€ 216 ◎	€ 592 ◎	€ 696 ◎
40 x 160	€ 226 ◎	€ 601 ◎	€ 707 ◎
40 x 190	€ 234 ◎	€ 610 ◎	€ 716 ◎
40 x 220	€ 248 ◎	€ 639 ◎	
40 x 280	€ 269 ◎	€ 648 ◎	
45 x 105	€ 207 ◎	€ 581 ◎	€ 686 ◎
50 x 70	€ 192 ◎	€ 567 ◎	€ 673 ◎
50 x 80	€ 195 ◎	€ 570 ◎	€ 676 ◎
50 x 100	€ 201 ◎	€ 575 ◎	€ 683 ◎
50 x 110	€ 210 ◎	€ 586 ◎	€ 692 ◎
50 x 140	€ 218 ◎	€ 595 ◎	€ 700 ◎
50 x 170	€ 231 ◎	€ 610 ◎	€ 716 ◎
50 x 200	€ 242 ◎	€ 621 ◎	€ 727 ◎
50 x 230	€ 253 ◎	€ 632 ◎	
60 x 80	€ 201 ◎	€ 573 ◎	€ 679 ◎
60 x 90	€ 204 ●	€ 578 ●	€ 683 ◎
60 x 120	€ 218 ◎	€ 594 ◎	€ 700 ◎
60 x 130	€ 222 ◎	€ 597 ◎	€ 704 ◎
60 x 150	€ 227 ◎	€ 606 ◎	€ 710 ◎
60 x 180	€ 239 ◎	€ 620 ◎	€ 726 ◎
60 x 200	€ 248 ◎	€ 625 ◎	€ 732 ◎
70 x 100	€ 208 ◎	€ 586 ●	€ 691 ◎
70 x 130	€ 224 ◎	€ 602 ◎	€ 709 ◎
70 x 150	€ 229 ◎	€ 609 ◎	€ 714 ◎
70 x 160	€ 236 ◎	€ 620 ◎	€ 723 ◎
70 x 200	€ 250 ◎	€ 633 ◎	€ 737 ◎
70 x 220	€ 259 ◎	€ 671 ◎	€ 740 ◎

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

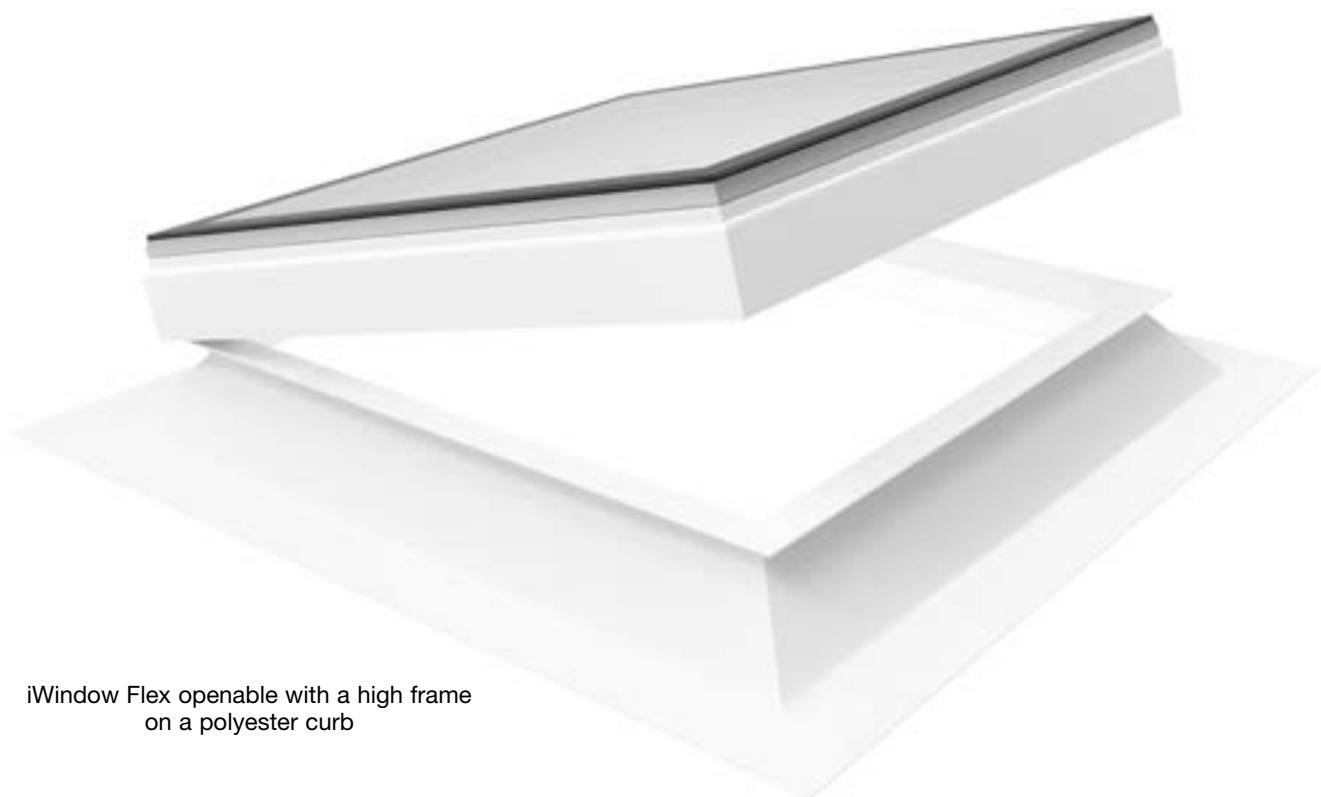
- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Ready for delivery within 20 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen	
		230 volts	Solar
75 x 105	€ 217 ◎	€ 594 ◎	€ 700 ◎
75 x 125	€ 223 ◎	€ 603 ◎	€ 709 ◎
75 x 165	€ 238 ◎	€ 623 ◎	€ 729 ◎
75 x 175	€ 242 ◎	€ 627 ◎	€ 732 ◎
75 x 225	€ 261 ◎	€ 638 ◎	€ 746 ◎
80 x 110	€ 219 ◎	€ 600 ◎	€ 707 ◎
80 x 130	€ 226 ◎	€ 608 ◎	€ 713 ◎
80 x 140	€ 228 ◎	€ 610 ◎	€ 716 ◎
80 x 160	€ 238 ◎	€ 625 ◎	€ 730 ◎
80 x 170	€ 240 ◎	€ 627 ◎	€ 734 ◎
80 x 180	€ 244 ◎	€ 631 ◎	€ 737 ◎
80 x 200	€ 252 ◎	€ 637 ◎	€ 744 ◎
80 x 220	€ 261 ◎	€ 679 ◎	
80 x 230	€ 265 ◎	€ 642 ◎	
80 x 250	€ 270 ◎	€ 651 ◎	
80 x 280	€ 282 ◎	€ 663 ◎	
90 x 120	€ 225 ◎	€ 609 ◎	€ 714 ◎
90 x 150	€ 233 ◎	€ 620 ◎	€ 725 ◎
90 x 180	€ 246 ◎	€ 637 ◎	€ 744 ◎
90 x 210	€ 261 ◎	€ 638 ◎	€ 746 ◎
100 x 130	€ 230 ◎	€ 618 ◎	€ 722 ◎
100 x 150	€ 235 ◎	€ 624 ◎	€ 730 ◎
100 x 160	€ 242 ◎	€ 636 ◎	€ 741 ◎
100 x 180	€ 260 ◎	€ 642 ◎	€ 749 ◎
100 x 200	€ 257 ◎	€ 650 ◎	€ 756 ◎
100 x 220	€ 267 ◎	€ 647 ◎	€ 753 ◎
100 x 230	€ 270 ◎	€ 650 ◎	€ 756 ◎
100 x 250	€ 275 ◎	€ 658 ◎	€ 764 ◎
100 x 280	€ 288 ◎	€ 670 ◎	€ 776 ◎
100 x 300	€ 293 ◎	€ 678 ◎	€ 785 ◎
105 x 165	€ 249 ◎	€ 641 ◎	€ 747 ◎
105 x 225	€ 273 ◎	€ 670 ◎	€ 776 ◎
110 x 140	€ 247 ◎	€ 626 ◎	€ 730 ◎
110 x 170	€ 261 ◎	€ 646 ◎	€ 751 ◎
110 x 230	€ 289 ◎	€ 674 ◎	€ 779 ◎
120 x 140	€ 249 ◎	€ 632 ◎	€ 736 ◎
120 x 150	€ 252 ◎	€ 634 ◎	€ 740 ◎
120 x 180	€ 267 ◎	€ 654 ◎	€ 761 ◎
120 x 210	€ 285 ◎	€ 667 ◎	€ 774 ◎
130 x 160	€ 261 ◎	€ 653 ◎	€ 759 ◎

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Ready for delivery within 20 working days

FLAT ROOF WINDOWS



iWindow Flex openable with a high frame
on a polyester curb

④ OPENABLE MODEL with high frame Opening function to be installed by customer

The Skylux openable model (0) with high frame consists of the following elements:

1. Glass cover

iWindow2

An insulating iWindow2 flat roof window with double safety glazing HR++.

U_g glass = 1.0W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iWindow3

An insulating iWindow3 flat roof window with triple safety glazing HR+++.

U_g glass = 0.5W/m²K

Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iDome

- A plastic skylight of your choice (prices p. 68 to 80). Standard clear.

The price of the skylight is not included in the price in the table page 44.

- Combined with a glass cover with double safety glazing HR++; U_t : 0.55 – 0.93W/m²K.

The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass.

2. PVC frame

High PVC frame.

3. Curb

Your current skylight curb is maintained.

Possible on the currently installed curb of choice (polyester, metal, other).

Check our technical file.

Please note: not possible on PVC curb 16/00.

4. Mounting set

Pre-mounted hinges installed on one side.

Opening function to be installed by customer.

5. Following options are possible:

- Fixed exterior sunblind
- Electric interior screen (sunblind, blackout blind or insect screen): 230 volts. The screen can be operated with a remote control as standard, but you can also operate it with your smartphone or tablet (see page 10).

Technical details of these accessories: see page 132 to 140

- Rain detector (installation by customer)
- Manual interior sunblind: see page 136

1 Choose your preferred glass cover

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (O)		iWindow3 (O)		iDome (O)
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight of choice
40 x 40	€ 477	€ 674	€ 776	€ 884	€ 465
50 x 50	€ 545	€ 705	€ 833	€ 941	€ 507
55 x 55	€ 579	€ 717			€ 516
60 x 60	€ 616	€ 741	€ 818	€ 919	€ 526
70 x 70	€ 688	€ 849	€ 933	€ 1061	€ 543
75 x 75	€ 766	€ 950			€ 597
80 x 80	€ 770	€ 976	€ 1103	€ 1267	€ 598
85 x 85	€ 846	€ 1075	€ 1600		€ 655
90 x 90	€ 865	€ 1119	€ 1230	€ 1438	€ 661
100 x 100	€ 953	€ 1256	€ 1428	€ 1679	€ 731
105 x 105	€ 1022	€ 1357	€ 1527	€ 1869	€ 774
110 x 110	€ 1100	€ 1460	€ 1681	€ 1984	€ 844
120 x 120	€ 1263	€ 1679	€ 2003	€ 2345	€ 920
130 x 130	€ 1415	€ 1902			€ 1018
140 x 140	€ 1541	€ 2094			€ 1104
150 x 150	€ 1693	€ 2322			€ 1203
40 x 70	€ 570	€ 725	€ 806	€ 910	€ 513
40 x 100	€ 668	€ 809			€ 537
40 x 130	€ 784	€ 964			€ 607
40 x 140	€ 807	€ 1000			€ 620
40 x 160	€ 881	€ 1098			€ 675
40 x 190	€ 991	€ 1248			€ 756
40 x 220	€ 1104	€ 1385			€ 821
40 x 280	€ 1305	€ 1665			€ 947
45 x 105	€ 734	€ 895			€ 570
50 x 70	€ 615	€ 735			€ 513
50 x 80	€ 655	€ 794			€ 530
50 x 100	€ 715	€ 884			€ 554
50 x 110	€ 767	€ 952			€ 594
50 x 140	€ 870	€ 1100			€ 668
50 x 170	€ 973	€ 1248			€ 740
50 x 200	€ 1100	€ 1421			€ 836
50 x 230	€ 1223	€ 1573			€ 904
60 x 80	€ 705	€ 868			€ 547
60 x 90	€ 724	€ 899	€ 974	€ 1112	€ 566
60 x 120	€ 860	€ 1092			€ 663
60 x 130	€ 900	€ 1150			€ 691
60 x 150	€ 974	€ 1259			€ 744
60 x 180	€ 1070	€ 1408			€ 840
60 x 200	€ 1175	€ 1531			€ 887
70 x 100	€ 820	€ 1043	€ 1145	€ 1323	€ 635
70 x 130	€ 969	€ 1254			€ 744
70 x 150	€ 1051	€ 1374			€ 803
70 x 160	€ 1100	€ 1443			€ 840
70 x 200	€ 1288	€ 1712			€ 981
70 x 220	€ 1369	€ 1833			€ 1041
75 x 105	€ 900	€ 1149			€ 697
75 x 125	€ 1016	€ 1306			€ 787

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

● Ready for delivery within 10 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	iWindow2 (O)		iWindow3 (O)		iDome (O)
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight of choice
75 x 165	€ 1186	○	€ 1561	○	€ 910 ○
75 x 175	€ 1231	○	€ 1627	○	€ 943 ○
75 x 225	€ 1501	○	€ 1983	○	€ 1118 ○
80 x 110	€ 927	○	€ 1201	○	€ 712 ○
80 x 130	€ 1033	○	€ 1354	○	€ 794 ○
80 x 140	€ 1086	○	€ 1427	○	€ 832 ○
80 x 160	€ 1170	○	€ 1555	○	€ 893 ○
80 x 170	€ 1216	○	€ 1625	○	€ 927 ○
80 x 180	€ 1283	○	€ 1712	○	€ 971 ○
80 x 200	€ 1388	○	€ 1844	○	€ 1028 ○
80 x 220	€ 1479	○	€ 1978	○	€ 1092 ○
80 x 230	€ 1528	○	€ 2048	○	€ 1127 ○
80 x 250	€ 1963	○			€ 1260 ○
80 x 280	€ 2118	○			€ 1368 ○
90 x 120	€ 1044	○	€ 1370	○	€ 804 ○
90 x 150	€ 1189	○	€ 1592	○	€ 907 ○
90 x 180	€ 1262	○	€ 1740	○	€ 945 ○
90 x 210	€ 1396	○	€ 1949	○	€ 1041 ○
100 x 130	€ 1164	○	€ 1557	○	€ 882 ○
100 x 150	€ 1263	○	€ 1703	○	€ 952 ○
100 x 160	€ 1347	○	€ 1797	○	€ 1002 ○
100 x 180	€ 1474	○	€ 1976	○	€ 1094 ○
100 x 200	€ 1600	○	€ 2150	○	€ 1156 ○
100 x 220	€ 2108	○			€ 1319 ○
100 x 230	€ 2173	○			€ 1361 ○
100 x 250	€ 2224	○			€ 1450 ○
100 x 280	€ 2442	○			€ 1574 ○
100 x 300	€ 2560	○			€ 1560 ○
105 x 165	€ 1409	○	€ 1893	○	€ 1045 ○
105 x 225	€ 2192	○			€ 1297 ○
110 x 140	€ 1467	○	€ 1787	○	€ 978 ○
110 x 170	€ 1672	○	€ 2055	○	€ 1162 ○
110 x 230	€ 2296	○			€ 1444 ○
120 x 140	€ 1542	○	€ 1888	○	€ 1021 ○
120 x 150	€ 1616	○	€ 1984	○	€ 1067 ○
120 x 180	€ 1848	○	€ 2441	○	€ 1223 ○
120 x 210	€ 2036	○			€ 1511 ○
130 x 160	€ 2003	○	€ 2424	○	€ 1312 ○

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

○ Ready for delivery within 10 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 50 working days

2 Choose your accessory

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - g value: 0.11 - reduces noise from rain and hail - easy to install - not possible on iDome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - interior sunblind or blackout or insect blind - choose your canvas - for all curbs - mounted in the daylight size or PVC frame - easy installation by customer* - DuoControl
40 x 40	€ 181 ◎	230 volts € 552 ◎
50 x 50	€ 185 ◎	€ 561 ◎
55 x 55	€ 195 ◎	€ 564 ◎
60 x 60	€ 197 ◎	€ 568 ◎
70 x 70	€ 203 ◎	€ 575 ◎
75 x 75	€ 205 ◎	€ 578 ◎
80 x 80	€ 207 ◎	€ 582 ◎
85 x 85	€ 209 ◎	€ 585 ◎
90 x 90	€ 211 ◎	€ 589 ◎
100 x 100	€ 216 ◎	€ 596 ◎
105 x 105	€ 230 ◎	€ 611 ◎
110 x 110	€ 239 ◎	€ 615 ◎
120 x 120	€ 245 ◎	€ 624 ◎
130 x 130	€ 258 ◎	€ 632 ◎
140 x 140	€ 264 ◎	€ 639 ◎
150 x 150	€ 270 ◎	€ 649 ◎
40 x 70	€ 191 ◎	€ 563 ◎
40 x 100	€ 200 ◎	€ 572 ◎
40 x 130	€ 213 ◎	€ 587 ◎
40 x 140	€ 216 ◎	€ 592 ◎
40 x 160	€ 226 ◎	€ 601 ◎
40 x 190	€ 234 ◎	€ 610 ◎
40 x 220	€ 248 ◎	€ 639 ◎
40 x 280	€ 269 ◎	€ 648 ◎
45 x 105	€ 207 ◎	€ 581 ◎
50 x 70	€ 192 ◎	€ 567 ◎
50 x 80	€ 195 ◎	€ 570 ◎
50 x 100	€ 201 ◎	€ 575 ◎
50 x 110	€ 210 ◎	€ 586 ◎
50 x 140	€ 218 ◎	€ 595 ◎
50 x 170	€ 231 ◎	€ 610 ◎
50 x 200	€ 242 ◎	€ 621 ◎
50 x 230	€ 253 ◎	€ 632 ◎
60 x 80	€ 201 ◎	€ 573 ◎
60 x 90	€ 204 ◎	€ 578 ◎
60 x 120	€ 218 ◎	€ 594 ◎
60 x 130	€ 222 ◎	€ 597 ◎
60 x 150	€ 227 ◎	€ 606 ◎
60 x 180	€ 239 ◎	€ 620 ◎
60 x 200	€ 248 ◎	€ 625 ◎
70 x 100	€ 208 ◎	€ 586 ◎
70 x 130	€ 224 ◎	€ 602 ◎
70 x 150	€ 229 ◎	€ 609 ◎
70 x 160	€ 236 ◎	€ 620 ◎

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

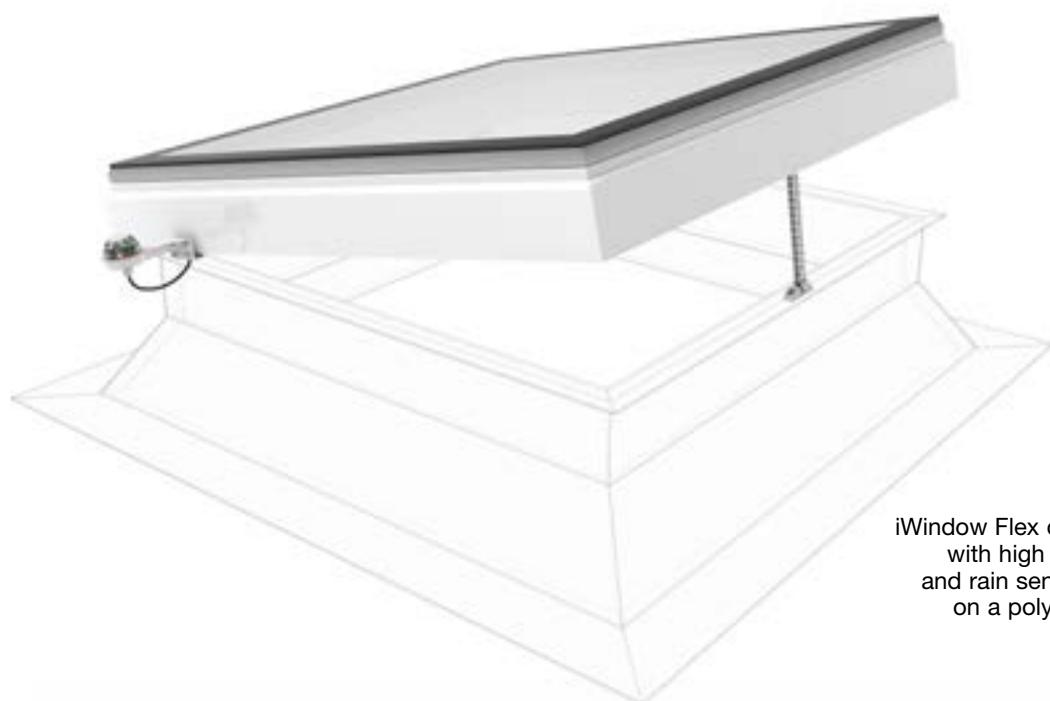
- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Ready for delivery within 20 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE = ROOF OPENING	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - g value: 0.11 - reduces noise from rain and hail - easy to install - not possible on iDome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - interior sunblind or blackout or insect blind - choose your canvas - for all curbs - mounted in the daylight size or PVC frame - easy installation by customer* - DuoControl <p>230 volts</p>
70 x 200	€ 250	€ 633
70 x 220	€ 259	€ 671
75 x 105	€ 217	€ 594
75 x 125	€ 223	€ 603
75 x 165	€ 238	€ 623
75 x 175	€ 242	€ 627
75 x 225	€ 261	€ 638
80 x 110	€ 219	€ 600
80 x 130	€ 226	€ 608
80 x 140	€ 228	€ 610
80 x 160	€ 238	€ 625
80 x 170	€ 240	€ 627
80 x 180	€ 244	€ 631
80 x 200	€ 252	€ 637
80 x 220	€ 261	€ 679
80 x 230	€ 265	€ 642
80 x 250	€ 270	€ 651
80 x 280	€ 282	€ 663
90 x 120	€ 225	€ 609
90 x 150	€ 233	€ 620
90 x 180	€ 246	€ 637
90 x 210	€ 261	€ 638
100 x 130	€ 230	€ 618
100 x 150	€ 235	€ 624
100 x 160	€ 242	€ 636
100 x 180	€ 260	€ 642
100 x 200	€ 257	€ 650
100 x 220	€ 267	€ 647
100 x 230	€ 270	€ 650
100 x 250	€ 275	€ 658
100 x 280	€ 288	€ 670
100 x 300	€ 293	€ 678
105 x 165	€ 249	€ 641
105 x 225	€ 273	€ 670
110 x 140	€ 247	€ 626
110 x 170	€ 261	€ 646
110 x 230	€ 289	€ 674
120 x 140	€ 249	€ 632
120 x 150	€ 252	€ 634
120 x 180	€ 267	€ 654
120 x 210	€ 285	€ 667
130 x 160	€ 261	€ 653

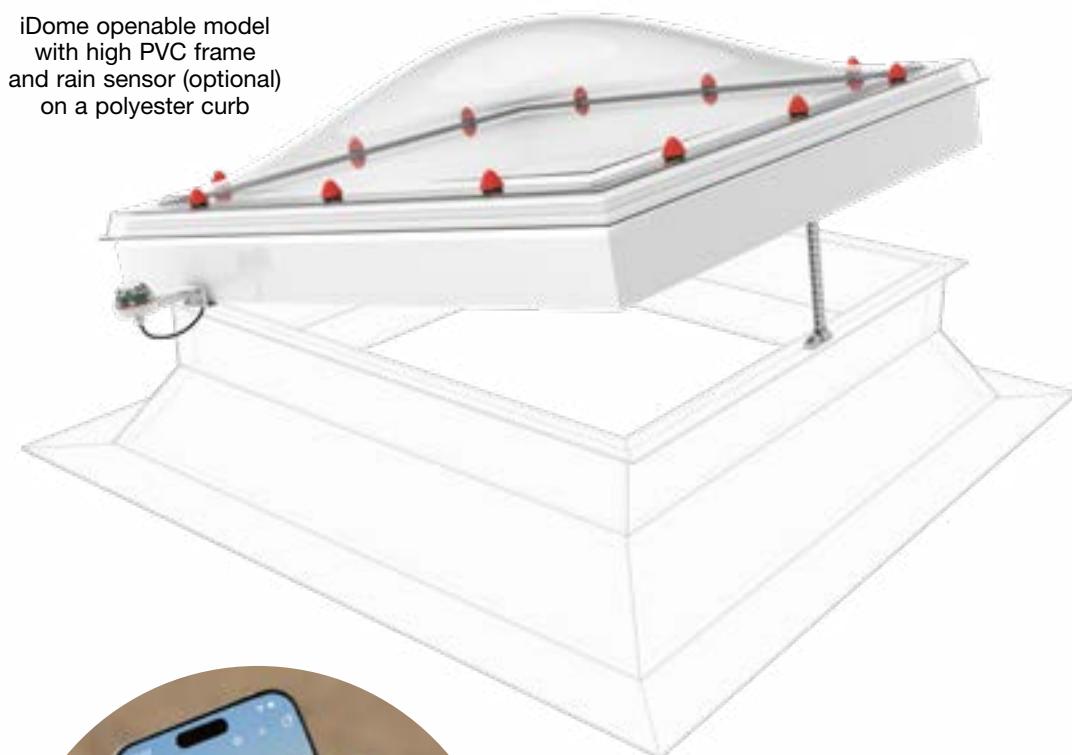
* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Ready for delivery within 20 working days

FLAT ROOF WINDOWS



iWindow Flex openable model
with high PVC frame
and rain sensor (optional)
on a polyester curb



iDome openable model
with high PVC frame
and rain sensor (optional)
on a polyester curb



5 OPENABLE MODEL with high frame Opening function installed by Skylux Rain sensor optional

The Skylux openable model (O) with high frame consists of the following elements:

1. Glass cover

iWindow2

An insulating iWindow2 glass window with double safety glazing HR++. U_g glass = 1.0W/m²K
Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iWindow3

An insulating iWindow3 glass window with triple safety glazing HR+++. U_g glass = 0.5W/m²K
Choice between clear glass, opal glass or solar control glass.

or

iDome

- A plastic skylight of your choice (prices p. 68 to 80). Standard clear.
The price of the skylight is not included in the price in the table page 50.
- Combined with a glass cover with double safety glazing HR++ + skylight of your choice (max. double-walled) – U_t : 0.79 – 0.93W/m²K.
The inner pane is made of layered glass and the outer pane of tempered glass.

2. PVC frame

High PVC frame, insulated with EPS.

Integrated 24V chain actuator for ventilation opens up to 25cm. The chain actuator(s) is (are) built into an insulating PVC frame, filled with EPS. If your skylight is provided with the optional rain sensor, it will close automatically in case of precipitation.

Operation with DuoControl: can be operated as standard with a remote control, but you can also operate it via your smartphone or tablet (see page 10).

3. Curb

Possible on a curb of choice (PVC, polyester, metal).

Check the technical file.

4. Mounting set

The opening function is pre-mounted by Skylux, as are the top hinges on the openable frame. The bottom hinges are delivered separately.

5. Following options are possible:

- Rain sensor
- Fixed exterior sunblind
- Electric interior screen (sunblind, blackout blind or insect screen): 230 volts. The screen can be operated with a remote control as standard, but you can also operate it with your smartphone or tablet (see DuoControl page 10).

Technical details of these accessories: see page 132 to 140

- Manual interior sunblind: see page 136
- The adapter frame (= optional) is a sturdy, well-insulating intermediate frame and offers many options for e.g. the Flex 2.0 on curbs made of different materials and/or with staggered daylight sizes.

1 Choose your preferred glass cover

DAYLIGHT SIZE	iWindow2 (O) DuoControl rain sensor optional		iWindow3 (O) DuoControl rain sensor optional		iDome (O) DuoControl rain sensor optional
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight of choice
70 x 70	€ 1698	€ 1854	€ 1849	€ 1992	€ 1624
75 x 75	€ 1766	€ 1940			€ 1678
80 x 80	€ 1788	€ 1985	€ 1975	€ 2151	€ 1677
85 x 85	€ 1841	€ 2058			€ 1734
90 x 90	€ 1860	€ 2100	€ 2097	€ 2308	€ 1735
100 x 100	€ 1958	€ 2242	€ 2259	€ 2476	€ 1802
105 X 105	€ 2008	€ 2324	€ 2343	€ 2653	€ 1843
110 x 110	€ 2068	€ 2410			€ 1894
120 x 120	€ 2199	€ 2583			€ 1964
130 x 130					
140 x 140	€ 3239	€ 3750			€ 2967
150 x 150	€ 3369	€ 3949			€ 3043
40 x 70	€ 1621	€ 1763	€ 1758	€ 1881	€ 1601
40 x 100	€ 1683	€ 1817			€ 1621
40 x 130	€ 1775	€ 1946			€ 1675
40 x 140	€ 1797	€ 1979			€ 1688
40 x 160	€ 1865	€ 2071			€ 1743
40 x 190	€ 1951	€ 2193			€ 1800
40 x 220	€ 2834	€ 3100			€ 2662
40 x 280	€ 3019	€ 3391			€ 2520
45 x 105	€ 1735	€ 1888			€ 1652
50 x 70	€ 1627	€ 1742			€ 1597
50 x 80	€ 1664	€ 1794			€ 1614
50 x 100	€ 1722	€ 1881			€ 1636
50 x 110	€ 1753	€ 1927			€ 1663
50 x 140	€ 1849	€ 2066			€ 1734
50 x 170	€ 1945	€ 2204			€ 1807
50 x 200	€ 2047	€ 2350			€ 1878
50 x 230	€ 2946	€ 3278			€ 2743
60 x 80	€ 1711	€ 1864			€ 1628
60 x 90	€ 1732	€ 1900	€ 1899	€ 2055	€ 1645
60 x 120	€ 1840	€ 2059			€ 1730
60 x 130	€ 1878	€ 2113			€ 1758
60 x 150	€ 1947	€ 2216			€ 1810
60 x 180	€ 2022	€ 2341			€ 1854
60 x 200	€ 2118	€ 2455			€ 1906
70 x 100	€ 1818	€ 2030	€ 2022	€ 2212	€ 1716
70 x 130	€ 1940	€ 2209			€ 1810
70 x 150	€ 2017	€ 2323			€ 1868
70 x 160	€ 2061	€ 2385			€ 1904
70 x 200	€ 3006	€ 3405			€ 2818
70 x 220	€ 3081	€ 3520			€ 2876
75 x 105	€ 1891	€ 2126			€ 1775
75 x 125	€ 1981	€ 2257			€ 1849
75 x 165	€ 2140	€ 2495			€ 1970
75 x 175	€ 2181	€ 2556			€ 2004

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

Rain sensor is optional: € 250 VAT excl., must be ordered at the time of purchase and not afterwards.

Ready for delivery within 10 working days

Ready for delivery within 50 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE	iWindow2 (O) DuoControl rain sensor optional		iWindow3 (O) DuoControl rain sensor optional		iDome (O) DuoControl rain sensor optional
	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	clear glass	opal glass or solar control glass	skylight of choice
	B				
75 x 225	€ 3201	€ 3657	€ 2227	€ 2483	€ 2949
80 x 110	€ 1904	€ 2162			€ 1777
80 x 130	€ 2001	€ 2302	€ 2227	€ 2483	€ 1846
80 x 140	€ 2048	€ 2370			€ 1896
80 x 160	€ 2127	€ 2491			€ 1954
80 x 170	€ 2170	€ 2556			€ 1988
80 x 180	€ 2999	€ 3405	€ 3461	€ 3810	€ 2823
80 x 200	€ 3100	€ 3531			€ 2864
80 x 220	€ 3186	€ 3657			€ 2927
80 x 230	€ 3230	€ 3723			€ 2960
80 x 250	€ 3519				€ 2847
80 x 280	€ 3685				€ 2980
90 x 120	€ 2015	€ 2324	€ 2343	€ 2609	€ 1855
90 x 150	€ 2147	€ 2527			€ 1967
90 x 180	€ 2989	€ 3441			€ 2786
90 x 210	€ 3116	€ 3637			€ 2880
100 x 130	€ 2119	€ 2485			€ 1931
100 x 150	€ 2246	€ 2671	€ 3525	€ 3885	€ 2015
100 X 160	€ 3078	€ 3504			€ 2847
100 x 180	€ 3182	€ 3657			€ 2930
100 x 200	€ 3280	€ 3805			€ 2993
100 x 220	€ 3663				€ 2905
100 x 230	€ 3730				€ 2947
100 x 250	€ 3803				€ 3034
105 x 165	€ 3136	€ 3594			€ 2903
105 x 225	€ 3752				€ 2980
110 x 140	€ 3182	€ 3495			€ 2836
110 x 170	€ 3371	€ 3746			€ 3021
110 x 230	€ 3818				€ 3030
120 x 140	€ 3252	€ 3591			€ 2878
120 x 150	€ 3320	€ 3682			€ 2923
120 x 180	€ 3330	€ 3974			€ 2803
120 x 210	€ 3519				€ 3152
130 x 160	€ 3519	€ 3929			€ 2925

To prevent stagnant water and to enable a self-cleaning effect of the flat roof window, we recommend a 5° pitch of the daylight element on the roof.

Rain sensor is optional: € 250 VAT excl., must be ordered at the time of purchase and not afterwards.

Ready for delivery within 10 working days

Ready for delivery within 50 working days

2 Choose your accessory

	DAYLIGHT SIZE	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - g value: 0.11 - reduces noise from rain and hail - easy to install - not possible on iDome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - interior sunblind or blackout or insect blind - choose your canvas - for all curbs - mounted in the daylight size or PVC frame - easy installation by customer* - DuoControl
	40 x 40	€ 181 ◎	€ 552 ◎
	50 x 50	€ 185 ◎	€ 561 ◎
	55 x 55	€ 195 ◎	€ 564 ◎
	60 x 60	€ 197 ●	€ 568 ●
	70 x 70	€ 203 ◎	€ 575 ●
	75 x 75	€ 205 ◎	€ 578 ◎
	80 x 80	€ 207 ●	€ 582 ●
	85 x 85	€ 209 ◎	€ 585 ◎
	90 x 90	€ 211 ●	€ 589 ●
	100 x 100	€ 216 ●	€ 596 ●
	105 x 105	€ 230 ◎	€ 611 ◎
	110 x 110	€ 239 ◎	€ 615 ●
	120 x 120	€ 245 ◎	€ 624 ●
	130 x 130	€ 258 ◎	€ 632 ●
	140 x 140	€ 264 ◎	€ 639 ●
	150 x 150	€ 270 ◎	€ 649 ●
	40 x 70	€ 191 ◎	€ 563 ●
	40 x 100	€ 200 ◎	€ 572 ◎
	40 x 130	€ 213 ◎	€ 587 ◎
	40 x 140	€ 216 ◎	€ 592 ◎
	40 x 160	€ 226 ◎	€ 601 ◎
	40 x 190	€ 234 ◎	€ 610 ◎
	40 x 220	€ 248 ◎	€ 639 ◎
	40 x 280	€ 269 ◎	€ 648 ◎
	45 x 105	€ 207 ◎	€ 581 ◎
	50 x 70	€ 192 ◎	€ 567 ◎
	50 x 80	€ 195 ◎	€ 570 ◎
	50 x 100	€ 201 ◎	€ 575 ◎
	50 x 110	€ 210 ◎	€ 586 ◎
	50 x 140	€ 218 ◎	€ 595 ◎
	50 x 170	€ 231 ◎	€ 610 ◎
	50 x 200	€ 242 ◎	€ 621 ◎
	50 x 230	€ 253 ◎	€ 632 ◎
	60 x 80	€ 201 ◎	€ 573 ◎
	60 x 90	€ 204 ●	€ 578 ●
	60 x 120	€ 218 ◎	€ 594 ◎
	60 x 130	€ 222 ◎	€ 597 ◎
	60 x 150	€ 227 ◎	€ 606 ◎
	60 x 180	€ 239 ◎	€ 620 ◎
	60 x 200	€ 248 ◎	€ 625 ◎
	70 x 100	€ 208 ◎	€ 586 ●
	70 x 130	€ 224 ◎	€ 602 ◎
	70 x 150	€ 229 ◎	€ 609 ◎
	70 x 160	€ 236 ◎	€ 620 ◎

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- ◎ Ready for delivery within 20 working days

Blackout blind: not in stock, ready for delivery within 20 or 30 working days

DAYLIGHT SIZE	Fixed exterior sunblind	Electric interior screen
	- g value: 0.11 - reduces noise from rain and hail - easy to install - not possible on iDome	- interior sunblind or blackout or insect blind - choose your canvas - for all curbs - mounted in the daylight size or PVC frame - easy installation by customer* - DuoControl
70 x 200	€ 250 ◎	€ 633 ◎
70 x 220	€ 259 ◎	€ 671 ◎
75 x 105	€ 217 ◎	€ 594 ◎
75 x 125	€ 223 ◎	€ 603 ◎
75 x 165	€ 238 ◎	€ 623 ◎
75 x 175	€ 242 ◎	€ 627 ◎
75 x 225	€ 261 ◎	€ 638 ◎
80 x 110	€ 219 ◎	€ 600 ◎
80 x 130	€ 226 ◎	€ 608 ●
80 x 140	€ 228 ◎	€ 610 ◎
80 x 160	€ 238 ◎	€ 625 ◎
80 x 170	€ 240 ◎	€ 627 ◎
80 x 180	€ 244 ●	€ 631 ●
80 x 200	€ 252 ◎	€ 637 ◎
80 x 220	€ 261 ◎	€ 679 ◎
80 x 230	€ 265 ◎	€ 642 ◎
80 x 250	€ 270 ◎	€ 651 ◎
80 x 280	€ 282 ◎	€ 663 ◎
90 x 120	€ 225 ●	€ 609 ●
90 x 150	€ 233 ◎	€ 620 ◎
90 x 180	€ 246 ◎	€ 637 ◎
90 x 210	€ 261 ◎	€ 638 ◎
100 x 130	€ 230 ◎	€ 618 ●
100 x 150	€ 235 ●	€ 624 ●
100 x 160	€ 242 ◎	€ 636 ◎
100 x 180	€ 260 ◎	€ 642 ◎
100 x 200	€ 257 ●	€ 650 ●
100 x 220	€ 267 ◎	€ 647 ◎
100 x 230	€ 270 ◎	€ 650 ◎
100 x 250	€ 275 ◎	€ 658 ◎
100 x 280	€ 288 ◎	€ 670 ◎
100 x 300	€ 293 ●	€ 678 ●
105 x 165	€ 249 ◎	€ 641 ◎
105 x 225	€ 273 ◎	€ 670 ◎
110 x 140	€ 247 ◎	€ 626 ◎
110 x 170	€ 261 ◎	€ 646 ◎
110 x 230	€ 289 ◎	€ 674 ◎
120 x 140	€ 249 ◎	€ 632 ◎
120 x 150	€ 252 ◎	€ 634 ◎
120 x 180	€ 267 ◎	€ 654 ◎
120 x 210	€ 285 ◎	€ 667 ◎
130 x 160	€ 261 ◎	€ 653 ◎

* The electric screen comes as standard and is delivered separately. Skylux can also pre-mount the screen for a surcharge of € 200 (VAT excl.)

● Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days

◎ Sunblind ready for delivery within 5 working days, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days

○ Ready for delivery within 20 working days

Blackout blind: not in stock, ready for delivery within 20 or 30 working days

The adapter frame

Replace an old skylight with a new flat skylight
WHILE PRESERVING the wooden or concrete curb

NEW

In a refurbishment project, the existing skylight curb is often preserved and only the skylight is replaced with a flat roof window or a new plastic skylight. But in many cases, you are confronted with an existing wooden or concrete curb or the daylight size of the old skylight is not the same as the new daylight size.

Our adapter frame offers the solution in these situations.

You can simply screw this frame between the existing wooden/concrete curb and the new skylight. The frame offers many features:

Compatible

The adapter frame fits various curb materials. Not only on wood but also on PVC, polyester and concrete. The adapter frame is designed to accommodate many daylight size variations of the non-Skylux curb when the skylights have a deviation of 5cm.

Easy to install

You simply screw the adapter frame onto the curb from the top. Choose the correct type of screws (not included), depending on the material of the existing curb. In addition, there is no need to add new roofing.

Weatherproof and airtight

A perfect seal is provided between the adapter frame and the curb.

Thermally efficient

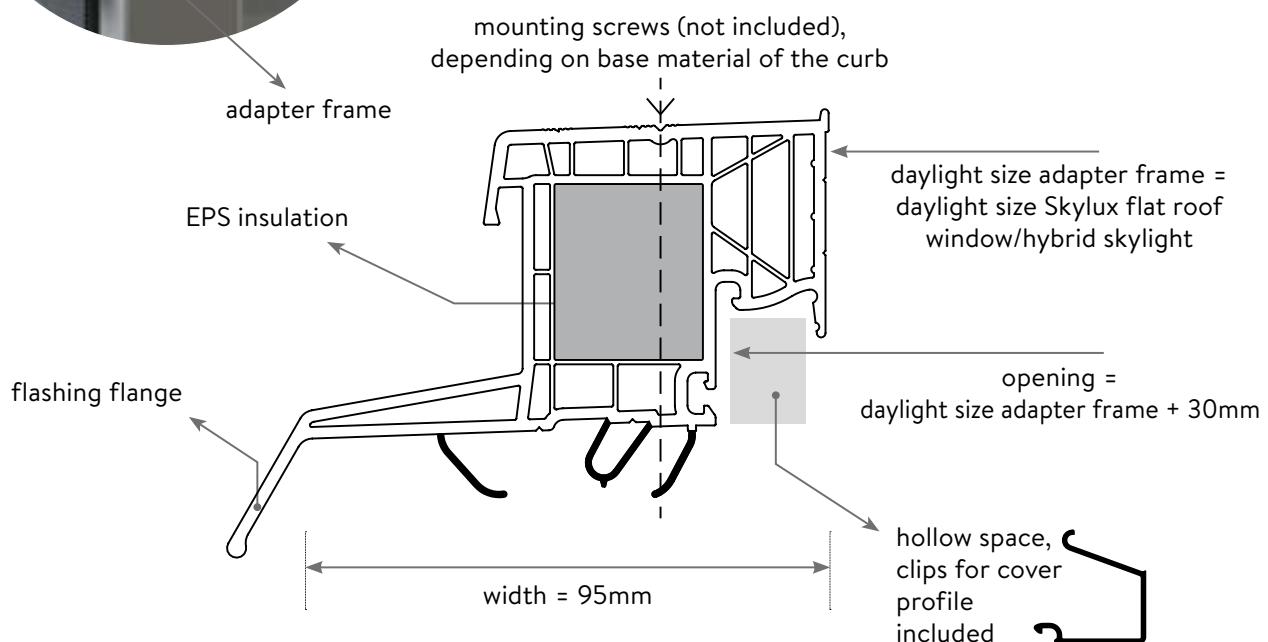
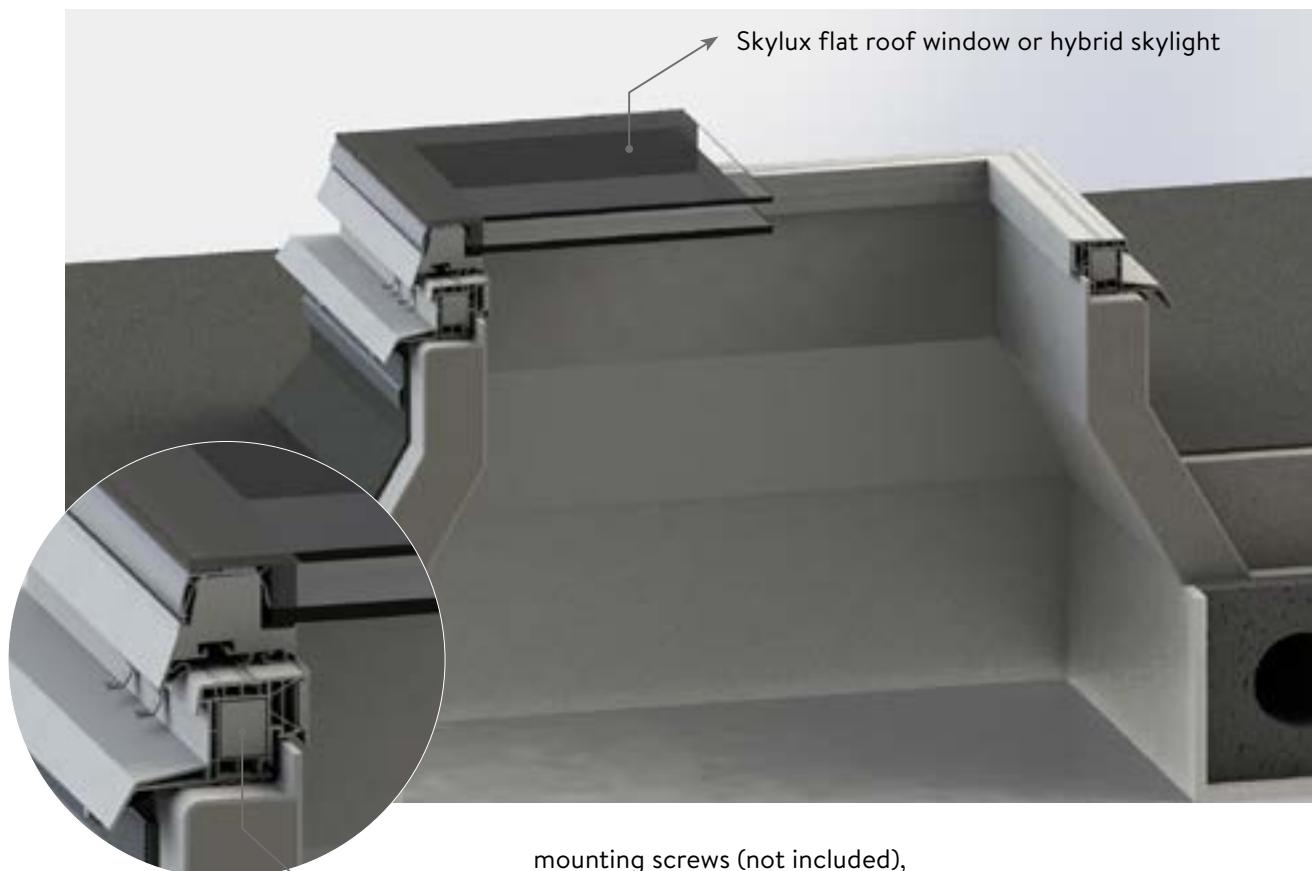
The adapter frame is equipped with insulation material that results in impressive U-values of only 0.78W/m²K.

Beautiful finish on the interior

Possibility of embedding electrical cables in a cable trunking (clips for cover profile always included) or aesthetic finish with plasterboard panels in the lining groove.

The adapter frame has a CE label according to EN 1873:2014+A1:2016 in combination with a Skylux skylight.



**Hollow space**over drip edge
of existing curb

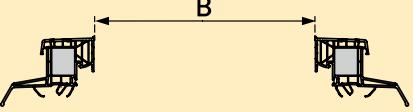
OR



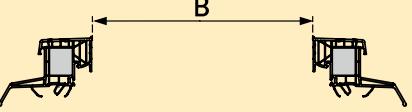
finish groove

cable trunking
(included)

PVC adapter frame



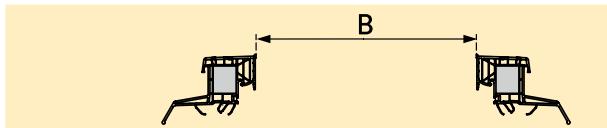
DAYLIGHT SIZE B	
40 x 40	€ 186
45 x 45	€ 195
50 x 50	€ 205
55 x 55	€ 214
60 x 60	€ 227
70 x 70	€ 245
75 x 75	€ 255
80 x 80	€ 265
85 x 85	€ 276
90 x 90	€ 286
100 x 100	€ 305
105 x 105	€ 313
110 x 110	€ 327
120 x 120	€ 344
130 x 130	€ 365
140 x 140	€ 385
150 x 150	€ 404
155 x 155	€ 414
160 x 160	€ 424
170 x 170	€ 444
180 x 180	€ 463
200 x 200	€ 502
40 x 70	€ 221
40 x 100	€ 252
40 x 130	€ 282
40 x 140	€ 292
40 x 160	€ 311
40 x 190	€ 341
40 x 220	€ 371
40 x 280	€ 430
40 x 300	€ 449
45 x 75	€ 230
45 x 105	€ 258
50 x 70	€ 230
50 x 80	€ 239
50 x 100	€ 260
50 x 110	€ 273
50 x 140	€ 301
50 x 170	€ 330
50 x 200	€ 359
50 x 230	€ 390
60 x 80	€ 252



DAYLIGHT SIZE B	
60 x 90	€ 263
60 x 120	€ 292
60 x 130	€ 303
60 x 150	€ 323
60 x 180	€ 352
60 x 200	€ 372
70 x 100	€ 281
70 x 130	€ 312
70 x 150	€ 331
70 x 160	€ 341
70 x 200	€ 380
70 x 220	€ 401
75 x 105	€ 289
75 x 125	€ 312
75 x 165	€ 351
75 x 175	€ 361
75 x 225	€ 411
80 x 110	€ 304
80 x 130	€ 322
80 x 140	€ 332
80 x 155	€ 346
80 x 160	€ 351
80 x 170	€ 361
80 x 180	€ 371
80 x 200	€ 390
80 x 220	€ 411
80 x 230	€ 421
80 x 250	€ 440
80 x 280	€ 470
90 x 120	€ 321
90 x 150	€ 352
90 x 175	€ 377
90 x 180	€ 382
90 x 210	€ 411
100 x 130	€ 343
100 x 150	€ 362
100 x 160	€ 372
100 x 180	€ 404
100 x 190	€ 401
100 x 200	€ 411
100 x 220	€ 432
100 x 230	€ 441

Clips for cover profile included (as cable trunking or as an aesthetic finish).
 Mounting screws not included (depending on the material of the base curb).

PVC adapter frames are ready for delivery within 5 working days.



DAYLIGHT SIZE B	
100 x 250	€ 461
100 x 280	€ 490
100 x 300	€ 510
105 x 165	€ 380
105 x 225	€ 439
110 x 140	€ 365
110 x 170	€ 394
110 x 230	€ 454
120 x 140	€ 372
120 x 150	€ 382
120 x 180	€ 411
120 x 210	€ 440
120 x 220	€ 451
120 x 240	€ 470
130 x 160	€ 402
130 x 190	€ 432
130 x 200	€ 442
130 x 220	€ 462
130 x 230	€ 472
130 x 250	€ 491
130 x 280	€ 521
145 x 170	€ 427
155 x 225	€ 491
160 x 200	€ 471
160 x 220	€ 491
160 x 230	€ 501
160 x 250	€ 521
160 x 280	€ 550

Clips for cover profile included (as cable trunking or as an aesthetic finish).
 Mounting screws not included (depending on the material of the base curb).

PVC adapter frames are ready for delivery within 5 working days.

The largest range of plastic skylights

Thanks to our permanent passion for innovation, we are happy to offer you a large range of plastic skylight products. Our website www.skylux.eu gives you an online overview of size tables, technical files, built-in drawings, calculation program (U values), specifications, installation instructions and many pictures and references.

The ideal skylight in just a few clicks

Great news! Ordering a Skylux skylight is now easier than ever thanks to the Skylux configurator. The configurator allows you to quickly find out which skylight is suitable for your project. What does the configurator offer you?

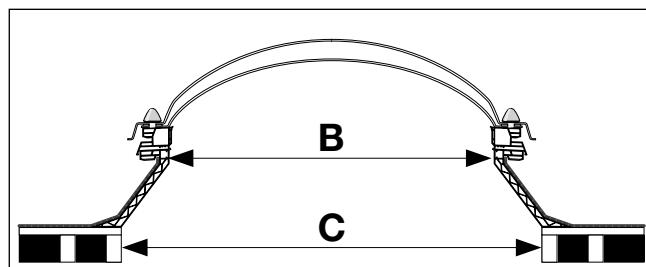
1. Create projects and configure your preferred solutions
2. Link customers to a specific project
3. Create personalised quotations
4. Print configuration sheets
5. Send your digital order – less chance of incorrect orders since the correct configuration has already been made

Visit skylux.eu and configure your Skylux skylight.

**NEW: GIVE US THE SKYLIGHT SIZE
USING THE DAYLIGHT SIZE (B) OR ROOF OPENING (C)**

To simplify the skylight order in terms of dimensions, we have decided to work with a **daylight size (B)** and a **roof opening (C)** from now on.

The specified dimensions in this rate are always the B dimension = the daylight size (the inner dimension/light dimensions of both skylight, curb and frame) and given in cm, unless specified otherwise.

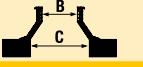


When refurbishing a skylight, the size of the existing skylight is mostly the point of reference. Please keep in mind that the overall size is 16cm longer than the daylight size (size B + 16cm = overall size) because there is a flange of 8cm around the skylight.

Ordering and calculating the correct price is easy

1. Do you want to order a **fixed skylight** (plastic skylight, hybrid skylight or glass flat roof window)?
The ordering size is the B daylight size.
2. Do you want to order an **openable skylight**?
Choose a curb with pre-mounted PVC frame. Add a skylight, an opening system and accessories of your choice.
3. You want to order a **curb**?
To order your curb, assume roof opening C.

Example of price table for fixed and openable PVC curbs 30/20 height 30cm (p. 95):

 B DAYLIGHT SIZE		 C = B + 20 ROOF OPENING	 FIXED	 OPENABLE*	
40 x 40		60 x 60	€ 356	€ 521	↑
45 x 45		65 x 65	€ 377	€ 545	↑
50 x 50		70 x 70	€ 393	€ 567	↑
55 x 55		75 x 75	€ 410	€ 587	↑
60 x 60		80 x 80	€ 424	€ 610	↑

↑ shape ↑ sizes ↑ reference to footnote ↑ prices

← drawing with sizes ← model



The largest range of skylights

It's not every day you buy a new skylight. That's why it's important you make the right choice. Skylux is the right place for you: we have the largest range of skylights, with no less than 180 different standard sizes and more than 10,000 possible combinations.

Our plastic skylights are available in different materials and versions, so there are numerous possible combinations. Skylux can absolutely assure you: we have the skylight you are looking for.

- Choose the material: acrylic or polycarbonate
- Choose the number of dome walls:
 - single-, double-, 3-, 4- or 5-walled
 - 6-walled (super insulating EP dome)
- Choose the shape: square, round or rectangular in spherical or pyramid shape
- Choose the style: clear, opal or Heatstop.

Discover our plastic skylights on page 62 to 80



Architectuur An Snick





Acrylic skylights

Acrylic glass (PMMA) is also called PLEXIGLAS®. This synthetic material is highly transparent and guarantees a bright daylight. The impact resistance of acrylic glass is 10 times higher than normal glass that is equally thick. Furthermore, acrylic glass is UV resistant, so there is no yellowing or loss of light transmission, even after many years.

- highly transparent
- resistant to UV light (no yellowing)



Side view	Top view	Dome walls	U _t value	Energy saving ¹
		3-walled	1.70	36.57%
		4-walled	1.28	53.73%
		5-walled	0.99	61.57%
		EP10 (6-walled)	1.30	54.10%
		3-walled	1.70	36.57%
		4-walled	1.28	53.73%
		5-walled	0.99	61.57%
		3-walled	1.70	36.57%

¹ Energy saving compared to a double-walled skylight

DID YOU KNOW
THAT 3-WALLED
SKYLIGHTS
INSULATE UP TO
35% MORE THAN
DOUBLE-WALLED?

Polycarbonate skylights

Looking for an unbreakable skylight? Then polycarbonate (PC) is the best choice. The impact-resistance of this synthetic material is 250 times higher than glass that is equally thick. That is why we call it an 'armoured skylight'. The polycarbonate that we use is UV resistant, so the skylight maintains its colour and light transmission.

- The impact-resistance of this synthetic material is 250 times higher than glass that is equally thick – 1200 joules fall-through safety.
- highly transparent
- resistant to UV light (no yellowing)



Test with Skylux polycarbonate armoured skylight: the skylight does not break, but returns to its original form instead

Side view	Top view	Dome walls	U _t value	Energy saving ¹
		3-walled	1.70	36.57%
		4-walled	1.28	53.73%
		EP10 (6-walled)	1.30	54.10%
		3-walled	1.70	36.57%
		4-walled	1.28	53.73%
		3-walled	1.70	36.57%

¹ Energy saving compared to a double-walled skylight

Multi-walled skylights

Did you know that more than half of the skylights sold today are still double-walled? That is an astonishing figure, certainly if you know that double-walled skylights are far less insulating compared to multi-walled skylights.

Don't think twice

Which skylight should I choose? A question that often occurs on internet forums. People ask themselves if a double-walled skylight is sufficient for their building project. Skylux does not have to think twice: we advise the best insulation possible. The best solution is a 4- or 5-walled skylight, if the budget allows.



The more dome walls, the better the U value

Following versions are recommended, giving their U value: 4-walled ($U_t = 1.28$), 5-walled ($U_t = 0.99$), EP10 ($U_t = 1.30$) plastic skylights. The new flat roof windows iWindow2, iWindow3 and iDome (Flex) have an even better result of course.

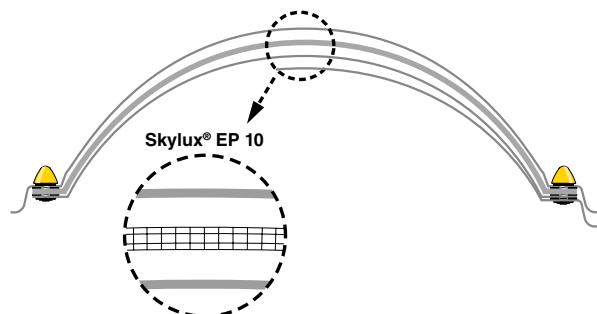


Calculate
the U-value of your
skylight at
www.skylux.eu



EP skylights for industry

EP stands for Energy Profit. This six-walled Skylux EP10 skylight attains a U_t value of $1.3\text{W/m}^2\text{K}$. These skylights are a fully-fledged element in a roof construction in an industrial building. They are not suitable for residential homes due to the aesthetics of the interior.



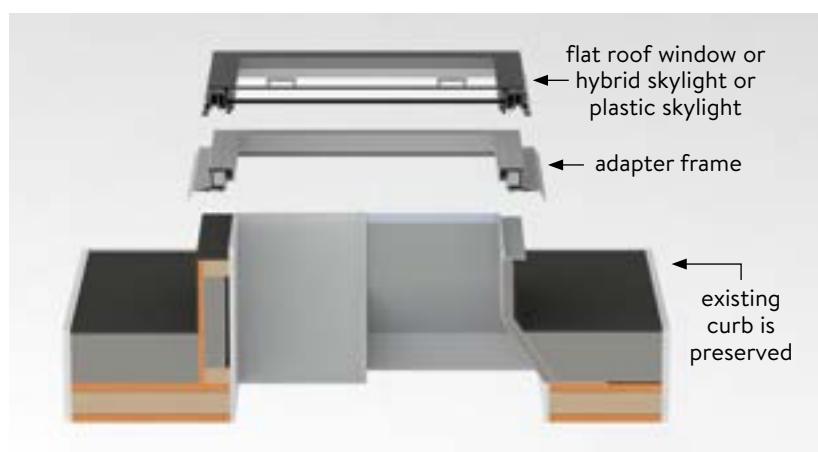
Heatstop skylight

The polycarbonate Heatstop skylight is heat-reflective thanks to the Heatstop coating, which filters out infrared rays from the sun. This reduces the heating (caused by infrared rays) under the skylight to a minimum. The polycarbonate Heatstop skylights are burglar-proof because their impact-resistance is 250 times higher than glass that is equally thick. This skylight is always opal (even when the underlying skylight shells are clear).



Easily refurbish your old skylight thanks to the adapter frame

In renovation projects, it is often a challenge to preserve the existing curb while still wanting to install a new skylight. That is why the adapter frame was developed. The frame fits seamlessly between the existing curb and the new skylight (see page 54).



TECHNICAL DETAILS

1 U value, light transmission, g value and sound insulation

Plastic skylights or hybrid skylights		U _t value EN 1873:2014 (W/m ² K)			LT value EN ISO 13468 EN 16153 EN 410 (%)			g value EN 410 (%)			Rw value EN ISO 140-3 (dB)			
		skylight	+ EP25	hybrid*	skylight	+ EP25	hybrid*	skylight	+ EP25	hybrid*	skylight	+ EP25	hybrid*	
Acrylic PMMA	SW	Clear (H)	5.17	1.19	0.93	90	37	68	87	57	46	-	24	40
		Opal (O)	5.17	1.19	0.93	83	34	62	76	50	40	-	24	40
	DW	Clear (H/H)	2.90	0.98	0.79	81	33	61	75	50	40	20	26	40
		Opal (O/O)	2.90	0.98	0.79	69	28	52	58	38	31	20	26	40
	3W	Clear (H/H/H)	1.70	0.83	0.69	73	30	55	65	43	34	22	28	40
		Opal (O/H/O)	1.70	0.83	0.69	62	25	47	51	34	27	22	28	40
	4W	Clear (H/H/H/H)	1.28	0.72	0.61	64	26	48	54	36	29	23	29	40
		Opal (H/H/O/H)	1.28	0.72	0.61	59	24	44	48	32	25	23	29	40
	5W	Clear (H/H/H/H/H)	0.99	0.63	0.55	58	24	44	47	31	25	24	30	40
		Opal (O/H/H/H/H)	0.99	0.63	0.55	53	22	40	41	27	22	24	30	40
Polycarbonate PC	SW	Clear (A)	5.17	1.19	0.93	88	36	66	83	55	44	-	24	40
		Opal (D)	5.17	1.19	0.93	58	24	44	60	40	32	-	24	40
	DW	Clear (A/H)	2.90	0.98	0.79	79	32	59	72	48	38	20	26	40
		Clear (A/A)	2.90	0.98	0.79	77	32	58	69	46	37	20	26	40
	Opal (A/O)	2.90	0.98	0.79	73	30	55	63	42	33	20	26	40	
		Opal (A/D)	2.90	0.98	0.79	51	21	38	50	33	27	20	26	40
	3W	Clear (A/H/H)	1.70	0.83	0.69	71	29	53	63	42	33	22	28	40
		Opal (A/O/O)	1.70	0.83	0.69	61	25	46	48	32	25	22	28	40
	4W	Clear (A/H/H/H)	1.28	0.72	0.61	64	26	48	52	34	28	23	29	40
		Opal (A/H/O/H)	1.28	0.72	0.61	59	24	44	46	30	24	23	29	40
Polycarbonate Heatstop PC	5W	Clear (A/H/H/H/H)	0.99	0.63	0.55	58	24	44	47	31	25	24	30	40
		Opal (A/H/O/H/H)	0.99	0.63	0.55	53	22	40	41	27	22	24	30	40
	SW	Heatstop Opal (T)	5.17	1.19	0.93	49	20	37	59	39	31	-	24	40
	DW	Clear (T/H)	2.90	0.98	0.79	44	18	33	51	34	27	20	26	40
		Opal (T/O)	2.90	0.98	0.79	41	17	31	45	30	24	20	26	40
	3W	Clear (T/H/H)	1.70	0.83	0.69	40	16	30	44	29	23	22	28	40
EP 10 skylight PMMA		Opal (T/H/O)	1.70	0.83	0.69	37	15	28	39	26	21	22	28	40
	4W	Clear (T/H/H/H)	1.28	0.72	0.61	35	14	26	37	24	20	23	29	40
		Opal (T/H/O/H)	1.28	0.72	0.61	32	13	24	32	21	17	23	29	40
EP 10 skylight PC	6W	Opal (H/E/O)	1.30	0.71	0.60	51	21	38	43	28	23	21	27	40
	6W	Opal (A/E/O)	1.30	0.71	0.60	50	21	38	41	27	22	21	27	40

* value for iDome hybrid with double glazing

+ EP25: for the combination with PVC frame and SPC sheet 25mm (see page 115)

H clear acrylic	D opal polycarbonate
O opal acrylic	T opal heatstop polycarbonate
A clear polycarbonate	E 4-walled clear SPC 10mm sheet

Flat roof windows		U _g value EN 673 (W/m ² K)	LT value EN 410 (%)	g value EN 410 (%)	Rw value EN 717-1 (dB)	
Skylux iWindow2	DW	Clear HR ++	1.00	75	52	39
Skylux iWindow2	DW	Opal HR ++	1.00	72	50	39
Skylux iWindow2	DW	Solar control HR ++	1.00	53	40	39
Skylux iWindow3	3W	Clear HR +++	0.50	63	42	41
Skylux iWindow3	3W	Opal HR +++	0.50	61	41	41
Skylux iWindow3	3W	Solar control HR +++	0.50	46	33	41

U_t value *U* transparent or insulation value of the composed skylight (W/m²K)U_g value *U* glass or insulation value of the glazing (W/m²K)

LT value light transmission (%)

g value total passage of the sun-energy (%)

Rw value acoustic value (dB)

For each combination (curb-window-skylight), the total U value can be calculated on www.skylux.eu.

2 Outer shell height

The following overview shows the total height of the plastic skylights (top of the outermost shell).
(Please take into account a tolerance of +/- 5mm)

SPHERICAL SHAPED		SPHERICAL SHAPED	
DAYLIGHT SIZE	TOTAL HEIGHT (mm)	DAYLIGHT SIZE	TOTAL HEIGHT (mm)
30 x 30	125	80 x 130	210
40 x 40	150	80 x 140	175
45 x 45	140	80 x 160	160
50 x 50	175	80 x 170	150
55 x 55	170	80 x 180	190
60 x 60	175	80 x 200	175
70 x 70	185	80 x 220	140
75 x 75	175	80 x 230	140
80 x 80	190	80 x 250	150
85 x 85	190	80 x 280	130
90 x 90	190	90 x 120	195
100 x 100	220	90 x 150	195
105 x 105	210	90 x 180	170
110 x 110	220	90 x 210	140
120 x 120	225	100 x 130	230
130 x 130	230	100 x 150	195
140 x 140	255	100 x 160	225
150 x 150	250	100 x 180	150
155 x 155	225	100 x 190	180
160 x 160	250	100 x 200	235
170 x 170	280	100 x 220	240
180 x 180	295	100 x 230	160
200 x 200	300	100 x 250	160
30 x 80	115	100 x 280	140
30 x 90	115	100 x 300	150
30 x 130	115	105 x 165	170
40 x 70	155	105 x 225	180
40 x 100	135	110 x 140	180
40 x 130	110	110 x 170	250
40 x 140	100	110 x 230	160
40 x 160	125	120 x 140	180
40 x 190	125	120 x 150	155
40 x 220	115	120 x 180	160
40 x 280	90	120 x 210	180
45 x 75	130	130 x 160	275
45 x 105	125	130 x 190	185
50 x 70	165	130 x 200	185
50 x 80	160	130 x 220	275
50 x 100	170	130 x 230	275
50 x 110	170	130 x 250	275
50 x 140	135	130 x 280	275
50 x 170	125	145 x 170	200
50 x 200	125	160 x 200	210
50 x 230	90	160 x 220	210
60 x 80	140	160 x 230	210
60 x 90	170	160 x 250	210
60 x 120	180	160 x 280	225
60 x 130	165	Ø 40	130
60 x 150	155	Ø 50	135
60 x 180	140	Ø 60	145
60 x 200	145	Ø 70	165
70 x 100	185	Ø 80	165
70 x 130	190	Ø 90	165
70 x 160	190	Ø 100	175
70 x 200	160	Ø 110	175
70 x 220	110	Ø 120	175
75 x 105	165	Ø 130	205
75 x 125	180	Ø 140	205
75 x 165	175	Ø 160	235
75 x 175	190	Ø 170	235
75 x 225	140	Ø 180	215
80 x 110	180	Ø 200	215

Spherical shaped acrylic skylights

CLEAR AND OPAL

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED	3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED	5W FIVE WALLED
30 x 30	€ 80	€ 127	€ 174		
40 x 40	€ 78 ○●	€ 129 ○●	€ 180 ○●	€ 231 ○●	€ 282 ○●
45 x 45	€ 103	€ 172	€ 241	€ 310	
50 x 50	€ 102 ○●	€ 166 ○●	€ 230 ○●	€ 294 ○●	€ 358 ○
55 x 55	€ 139 ○●	€ 215 ○●	€ 291 ○●	€ 367	€ 443
60 x 60	€ 138 ○●	€ 216 ○●	€ 294 ○●	€ 372 ○●	€ 450 ○●
70 x 70	€ 159 ○●	€ 249 ○●	€ 339 ○●	€ 429 ○●	€ 519 ○
75 x 75	€ 175 ○●	€ 281 ○●	€ 387 ○●	€ 493 ○●	€ 599
80 x 80	€ 181 ○●	€ 287 ○●	€ 393 ○●	€ 499 ○●	€ 605 ○●
85 x 85	€ 225	€ 357 ○●	€ 489	€ 621	€ 753
90 x 90	€ 225 ○●	€ 355 ○●	€ 485 ○●	€ 615 ○●	€ 745 ○●
100 x 100	€ 227 ○●	€ 370 ○●	€ 513 ○●	€ 656 ○●	€ 799 ○●
105 x 105	€ 268 ○●	€ 428 ○●	€ 588 ○●	€ 748 ○●	€ 908
110 x 110	€ 278 ○●	€ 446 ○●	€ 614 ○●	€ 782 ○●	€ 950 ○
120 x 120	€ 326 ○●	€ 527 ○●	€ 728 ○●	€ 929 ○●	€ 1130 ○●
130 x 130	€ 364 ○●	€ 590 ○●	€ 816 ○●	€ 1042 ○●	€ 1268
140 x 140	€ 429 ○●	€ 687 ○●	€ 945 ○●	€ 1203 ○●	€ 1461
150 x 150	€ 571 ○●	€ 976 ○●	€ 1381 ○●	€ 1786 ○●	€ 2191
155 x 155	€ 657	€ 1119	€ 1581	€ 2043	
160 x 160	€ 636 ○●	€ 1089 ○●	€ 1542 ○●	€ 1995 ○●	€ 2448
170 x 170	€ 732	€ 1271	€ 1810	€ 2349 ○●	€ 2888
180 x 180	€ 742 ○●	€ 1285 ○●	€ 1828 ○●	€ 2371 ○●	€ 2914
200 x 200	€ 1329 ○●	€ 1981 ○●	€ 2633 ○●	€ 3285 ○●	€ 3937
30 x 80	€ 118	€ 184	€ 250	€ 316	
30 x 90	€ 130	€ 211	€ 292	€ 373	
30 x 130	€ 169	€ 268	€ 367	€ 466	
40 x 70	€ 108 ○●	€ 180 ○●	€ 252 ○●	€ 324 ○●	€ 396 ○●
40 x 100	€ 172 ○●	€ 280 ○●	€ 388 ○●	€ 496 ○●	€ 604
40 x 130	€ 206	€ 344	€ 482	€ 620	
40 x 140	€ 225	€ 364	€ 503	€ 642	€ 781
40 x 160	€ 244	€ 408	€ 572	€ 736	
40 x 190	€ 278	€ 454	€ 630	€ 806	
40 x 220	€ 310	€ 539	€ 768		
40 x 280	€ 394	€ 667	€ 940		
45 x 75	€ 164	€ 262	€ 360	€ 458	
45 x 105	€ 189	€ 306	€ 423	€ 540	
50 x 70	€ 127 ○●	€ 203 ○●	€ 279 ○	€ 355 ○●	€ 431
50 x 80	€ 139 ○●	€ 226 ○●	€ 313 ○●	€ 400 ○●	€ 487
50 x 100	€ 225	€ 355	€ 485	€ 615	
50 x 110	€ 181 ○	€ 294 ○●	€ 407	€ 520 ○●	€ 633
50 x 140	€ 239	€ 380	€ 521	€ 662	
50 x 170	€ 265	€ 431	€ 597	€ 763	

★ 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

H acrylic clear
O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W	4W	5W
H	HH	HHH	HHHH	HHHHH
O	OO	OHO	HOHO	OHHHH

Spherical shaped acrylic skylights

CLEAR AND OPAL (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED	3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED	5W FIVE WALLED
50 x 200	€ 333	€ 531	€ 729	€ 927	
50 x 230	€ 379	€ 623	€ 867		
60 x 80	€ 186	€ 296	€ 406	€ 516	
60 x 90	€ 175 ○●	€ 282 ○●	€ 389 ○●	€ 496 ○●	€ 603
60 x 120	€ 215 ○●	€ 337 ○●	€ 459 ○●	€ 581 ○●	€ 703
60 x 130	€ 260	€ 424	€ 588	€ 752	
60 x 150	€ 267	€ 454	€ 641	€ 828	
60 x 180	€ 311	€ 576	€ 841	€ 1106	
60 x 200	€ 340	€ 612	€ 884	€ 1156	
70 x 100	€ 202 ○●	€ 319 ○●	€ 436 ○●	€ 553 ○●	€ 670 ○●
70 x 130	€ 268 ○●	€ 435 ○●	€ 602 ○●	€ 769	€ 936
70 x 150	€ 277	€ 446	€ 615	€ 784	
70 x 160	€ 320 ○●	€ 523 ○●	€ 726 ○	€ 929	€ 1132
70 x 200	€ 426	€ 721	€ 1016	€ 1311	
70 x 220	€ 444	€ 755	€ 1066	€ 1377	
75 x 105	€ 244	€ 408	€ 572	€ 736	€ 900
75 x 125	€ 250 ○●	€ 395 ○●	€ 540 ○●	€ 685 ○●	€ 830
75 x 165	€ 352	€ 541	€ 730	€ 919	
75 x 175	€ 311 ○●	€ 501 ○●	€ 691 ○●	€ 881 ○●	€ 1071
75 x 225	€ 411	€ 668	€ 925	€ 1182	
80 x 110	€ 231 ○●	€ 383 ○●	€ 535 ○●	€ 687 ○●	€ 839
80 x 130	€ 260 ○●	€ 419 ○●	€ 578 ○●	€ 737 ○●	€ 896 ○
80 x 140	€ 320	€ 521	€ 722	€ 923	
80 x 160	€ 301	€ 489	€ 677	€ 865	
80 x 170	€ 333	€ 535	€ 737	€ 939	
80 x 180	€ 337 ○●	€ 538 ○●	€ 739 ○●	€ 940 ○●	€ 1141
80 x 200	€ 416	€ 697	€ 978	€ 1259	
80 x 220	€ 426	€ 721	€ 1016	€ 1311	
80 x 230	€ 444	€ 795	€ 1146	€ 1497	
80 x 250	€ 630	€ 1051	€ 1472		
80 x 280	€ 636	€ 1091	€ 1546		
90 x 120	€ 266 ○●	€ 432 ○●	€ 598 ○●	€ 764 ○●	€ 930 ○
90 x 150	€ 322 ○●	€ 518 ○●	€ 714 ○●	€ 910 ○●	€ 1106
90 x 180	€ 424	€ 717	€ 1010	€ 1303	
90 x 210	€ 458	€ 798	€ 1138	€ 1478	
100 x 130	€ 300 ○●	€ 474 ○●	€ 648 ○●	€ 822 ○●	€ 996 ○●
100 x 150	€ 339 ○●	€ 543 ○●	€ 747 ○●	€ 951 ○●	€ 1155
100 x 160	€ 347 ○●	€ 550 ○●	€ 753 ○●	€ 956 ○●	€ 1159 ○
100 x 180	€ 509	€ 915	€ 1321	€ 1727	€ 2133
100 x 190	€ 523	€ 934	€ 1345	€ 1756	
100 x 200	€ 420 ○●	€ 711 ○●	€ 1002 ○●	€ 1293 ○●	€ 1584 ○●
100 x 220	€ 483 ○●	€ 820 ○●	€ 1157 ○●	€ 1494 ○●	€ 1831 ○●

★ 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

H acrylic clear
O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W	4W	5W
H	HH	HHH	HHHH	HHHHH
O	OO	OHO	HHOH	OHHHH

Spherical shaped acrylic skylights

CLEAR AND OPAL (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED	3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED	5W FIVE WALLED
100 x 230	€ 533	€ 961	€ 1389	€ 1817	
100 x 250	€ 678	€ 1147	€ 1616	€ 2085	
100 x 280	€ 771	€ 1302	€ 1833		
100 x 300	€ 1285	€ 2252	€ 3219		
105 x 165	€ 428	€ 780	€ 1132	€ 1484	
105 x 225	€ 699	€ 1151	€ 1603	€ 2055	
110 x 140	€ 371	€ 697	€ 1023	€ 1349	
110 x 170	€ 379 ○	€ 622 ○●	€ 865 ○●	€ 1108 ○●	€ 1351
110 x 230	€ 677	€ 1135	€ 1593	€ 2051	
120 x 140	€ 402	€ 745	€ 1088	€ 1431	
120 x 150	€ 533	€ 894	€ 1255	€ 1616	
120 x 180	€ 602	€ 1030	€ 1458	€ 1886	
120 x 210	€ 677	€ 1158	€ 1639	€ 2120	
120 x 240	€ 762	€ 1316	€ 1870	€ 2424	€ 2978
130 x 160	€ 567 ○●	€ 975 ○●	€ 1383 ○●	€ 1791 ○	€ 2199
130 x 190	€ 653	€ 1116	€ 1579	€ 2042	
130 x 200	€ 676	€ 1151	€ 1626	€ 2101	
130 x 220	€ 689 ○●	€ 1181 ○●	€ 1673 ○●	€ 2165 ○●	€ 2657
130 x 230	€ 755 ○●	€ 1294 ○●	€ 1833 ○●	€ 2372 ○●	€ 2911
130 x 250	€ 762 ○●	€ 1316 ○●	€ 1870 ○●	€ 2424 ○●	€ 2978
130 x 280	€ 863 ○	€ 1483 ○●	€ 2103 ○	€ 2723 ○●	€ 3343
145 x 170	€ 717	€ 1218	€ 1719	€ 2220	
160 x 200	€ 794	€ 1361	€ 1928	€ 2495	
160 x 220	€ 849	€ 1457	€ 2065	€ 2673	
160 x 230	€ 876	€ 1575	€ 2274	€ 2973	
160 x 250	€ 939	€ 1620	€ 2301		
160 x 280	€ 1069	€ 1828	€ 2587		
Ø 40	€ 107	€ 182	€ 257	€ 332	€ 407
Ø 50	€ 109	€ 189	€ 269	€ 349	€ 429
Ø 60	€ 169	€ 267	€ 365	€ 463	€ 561
Ø 70	€ 186	€ 296	€ 406	€ 516	€ 626
Ø 80	€ 208	€ 343	€ 478	€ 613	€ 748
Ø 90	€ 250	€ 409	€ 568	€ 727	€ 886
Ø 100	€ 292	€ 468	€ 644	€ 820	€ 996
Ø 110	€ 320	€ 523	€ 726	€ 929	€ 1132
Ø 120	€ 340	€ 555	€ 770	€ 985	€ 1200
Ø 130	€ 399	€ 655	€ 911	€ 1167	€ 1423
Ø 140	€ 466	€ 776	€ 1086	€ 1396	€ 1706
Ø 160	€ 706	€ 1232	€ 1758	€ 2284	€ 2810
Ø 170	€ 816	€ 1434	€ 2052	€ 2670	€ 3288
Ø 180	€ 832	€ 1495	€ 2158	€ 2821	€ 3484
Ø 200	€ 1141	€ 1921	€ 2701	€ 3481	€ 4261

★ 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

H acrylic clear
O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W	4W	5W
H	HH	HHH	HHHH	HHHHH
O	OO	OHO	HOHO	OHHHH

Spherical shaped acrylic skylights – EP

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	EP10
40 x 40	€ 221 ●
50 x 50	€ 287 ●
60 x 60	€ 360 ●
70 x 70	€ 435 ●
75 x 75	€ 476
80 x 80	€ 482 ●
90 x 90	€ 600 ●
100 x 100	€ 655 ●
105 x 105	€ 727
110 x 110	€ 757 ●
120 x 120	€ 933
130 x 130	€ 1006 ●
140 x 140	€ 1120 ●
160 x 160	€ 1695
180 x 180	€ 1943
70 x 100	€ 542 ●
80 x 130	€ 767 ●
100 x 130	€ 885
100 x 150	€ 1039
100 x 160	€ 952 ●
100 x 200	€ 1256
100 x 220	€ 1587 ●
110 x 170	€ 1104
130 x 160	€ 1778
130 x 220	€ 1964
130 x 230	€ 2279

★ 55% energy saving compared to double-walled

● opal can be shipped within 24 hours
other: delivery time on request

H acrylic clear
E 4-walled SPC clear sheet 10mm
O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations
EP10 (6W)
HEO

Pyramid-shaped acrylic skylights

CLEAR AND OPAL

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED	3W TRIPLE WALLED
40 x 40	€ 92	€ 154	€ 216
50 x 50	€ 120	€ 197	€ 274
60 x 60	€ 166	€ 258	€ 350
70 x 70	€ 190	€ 298	€ 406
75 x 75	€ 211	€ 338	€ 465
80 x 80	€ 218	€ 345	€ 472
90 x 90	€ 272	€ 427	€ 582
100 x 100	€ 274	€ 446	€ 618
110 x 110	€ 333	€ 535	€ 737
120 x 120	€ 392	€ 632	€ 872
130 x 130	€ 437	€ 710	€ 983
140 x 140	€ 515	€ 826	€ 1137
150 x 150	€ 685	€ 1173	€ 1661
160 x 160	€ 763	€ 1305	€ 1847
180 x 180	€ 890	€ 1542	€ 2194
200 x 200	€ 1593	€ 2376	€ 3159
40 x 70	€ 130	€ 215	€ 300
40 x 100	€ 207	€ 337	€ 467
50 x 80	€ 167	€ 273	€ 379
50 x 110	€ 218	€ 355	€ 492
60 x 90	€ 211	€ 340	€ 469
60 x 120	€ 257	€ 405	€ 553
70 x 100	€ 243	€ 384	€ 525
75 x 125	€ 300	€ 474	€ 648
75 x 175	€ 372	€ 599	€ 826
80 x 110	€ 279	€ 462	€ 645
80 x 130	€ 312	€ 502	€ 692
80 x 180	€ 405	€ 645	€ 885
100 x 130	€ 361	€ 571	€ 781
100 x 160	€ 416	€ 660	€ 904
100 x 200	€ 504	€ 853	€ 1202
100 x 220	€ 579	€ 984	€ 1389
110 x 170	€ 455	€ 745	€ 1035
130 x 230	€ 905	€ 1552	€ 2199

 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

- H acrylic clear
- O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W
H	HH	HHH
O	OO	OHO

Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights

CLEAR AND OPAL

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED AH / AO	3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED	5W FIVE WALLED
30 x 30	€ 142	€ 189	€ 258	€ 236	€ 283
40 x 40	€ 151	€ 202	€ 268	€ 253	€ 304
45 x 45	€ 196	€ 265	€ 354	€ 334	€ 403
50 x 50	€ 164	€ 228	€ 308	€ 292	€ 356
55 x 55	€ 257	€ 333	€ 479	€ 409	€ 485
60 x 60	€ 206	€ 284	€ 378	€ 362	€ 440
70 x 70	€ 244	€ 334	€ 462	€ 424	€ 514
75 x 75	€ 267	€ 373	€ 503	€ 479	€ 585
80 x 80	€ 284	€ 390	€ 520	€ 496	€ 602
85 x 85	€ 390	€ 522	€ 697	€ 654	€ 786
90 x 90	€ 348	€ 478	€ 649	€ 608	€ 738
100 x 100	€ 394	€ 537	€ 743	€ 680	€ 823
105 x 105	€ 424	€ 584	€ 805	€ 744	€ 904
110 x 110	€ 458	€ 626	€ 861	€ 794	€ 962
120 x 120	€ 566	€ 767	€ 1093	€ 968	€ 1169
130 x 130	€ 657	€ 883	€ 1177	€ 1109	€ 1335
140 x 140	€ 783	€ 1041	€ 1309	€ 1299	€ 1557
150 x 150	€ 793	€ 1198	€ 1528	€ 1603	€ 2008
155 x 155	€ 827	€ 1289	€ 1610	€ 1751	€ 2213
160 x 160	€ 793	€ 1246	€ 1557	€ 1699	€ 2152
170 x 170	€ 852	€ 1391	€ 1626	€ 1930	€ 2469
180 x 180	€ 872	€ 1415	€ 1647	€ 1958	€ 2501
200 x 200	€ 1776	€ 2428	€ 3464	€ 3080	€ 3732
30 x 80	€ 215	€ 281	€ 363	€ 347	€ 413
30 x 90	€ 226	€ 307	€ 414	€ 388	€ 469
30 x 130	€ 313	€ 412	€ 536	€ 511	€ 610
40 x 70	€ 172	€ 244	€ 316	€ 316	€ 388
40 x 100	€ 226	€ 334	€ 420	€ 442	€ 550
40 x 130	€ 326	€ 464	€ 566	€ 602	€ 740
40 x 140	€ 353	€ 492	€ 609	€ 631	€ 770
40 x 160	€ 366	€ 530	€ 686	€ 694	€ 858
40 x 190	€ 382	€ 558	€ 714	€ 734	€ 910
40 x 220	€ 504	€ 733	€ 949	€ 962	€ 1191
40 x 280	€ 549	€ 822	€ 1045	€ 1095	
45 x 75	€ 290	€ 388	€ 554	€ 486	€ 584
45 x 105	€ 328	€ 445	€ 583	€ 562	€ 679
50 x 70	€ 277	€ 353	€ 531	€ 429	€ 505
50 x 80	€ 198	€ 285	€ 372	€ 372	€ 459
50 x 100	€ 324	€ 454	€ 623	€ 584	€ 714
50 x 110	€ 274	€ 387	€ 509	€ 500	€ 613
50 x 140	€ 316	€ 457	€ 591	€ 598	€ 739
50 x 170	€ 428	€ 594	€ 818	€ 760	€ 926

★ 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

- A polycarbonate clear
- H acrylic clear
- O acrylic opal
- D polycarbonate opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W	4W	5W
A	AH	AA	AHH	AHHHH
-	AO	AD	AOO	AHOH

Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights

CLEAR AND OPAL (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED		3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED	5W FIVE WALLED
		AH / AO	AA / AD			
50 x 200	€ 491	€ 689	€ 925	€ 887	€ 1085	
50 x 230	€ 584	€ 828	€ 1101	€ 1072	€ 1316	
60 x 80	€ 299	€ 409	€ 559	€ 519	€ 629	
60 x 90	€ 297 ○	€ 404 ○●	€ 564	€ 511 ○●	€ 618 ○●	€ 725
60 x 120	€ 397 ○	€ 519 ○●	€ 746	€ 641 ○●	€ 763 ○●	€ 885
60 x 130	€ 457	€ 621	€ 790	€ 785	€ 949	
60 x 150	€ 469	€ 656	€ 880	€ 843	€ 1030	
60 x 180	€ 591	€ 856	€ 1085	€ 1121	€ 1386	
60 x 200	€ 710	€ 982	€ 1353	€ 1254	€ 1526	
70 x 100	€ 307 ○	€ 424 ○●	€ 580 ○	€ 541 ○●	€ 658 ○●	€ 775
70 x 130	€ 419 ○	€ 586 ○●	€ 773	€ 753	€ 920	€ 1087
70 x 150	€ 469	€ 638	€ 848	€ 807	€ 976	
70 x 160	€ 501 ○	€ 704 ○	€ 934 ○	€ 907 ○	€ 1110	€ 1313
70 x 200	€ 740	€ 1035	€ 1451	€ 1330	€ 1625	
70 x 220	€ 770	€ 1081	€ 1475	€ 1392	€ 1703	
75 x 105	€ 479	€ 643	€ 816	€ 807	€ 971	€ 1135
75 x 125	€ 467 ○	€ 612 ○●	€ 831	€ 757 ○	€ 902 ○●	€ 1047
75 x 165	€ 584	€ 773	€ 1037	€ 962	€ 1151	
75 x 175	€ 636	€ 826	€ 1134	€ 1016 ●	€ 1206 ○●	€ 1396
75 x 225	€ 896	€ 1153	€ 1593	€ 1410	€ 1667	
80 x 110	€ 360 ○	€ 512 ○●	€ 684	€ 664 ○	€ 816 ○●	€ 968
80 x 130	€ 421 ○	€ 580 ○●	€ 769 ○	€ 739 ○●	€ 898 ○●	€ 1057
80 x 140	€ 548	€ 749	€ 1044	€ 950	€ 1151	
80 x 160	€ 549	€ 737	€ 1048	€ 925	€ 1113	
80 x 170	€ 555	€ 757	€ 1072	€ 959	€ 1161	
80 x 180	€ 698 ○	€ 899 ○●	€ 1215	€ 1100 ○●	€ 1301 ●	€ 1502
80 x 200	€ 758	€ 1039	€ 1435	€ 1320	€ 1601	
80 x 220	€ 759	€ 1054	€ 1448	€ 1349	€ 1644	
80 x 230	€ 903	€ 1254	€ 1602	€ 1605	€ 1956	
80 x 250	€ 906	€ 1327	€ 1663	€ 1748	€ 2169	
80 x 280	€ 975	€ 1430	€ 1871	€ 1885		
90 x 120	€ 528 ○	€ 694 ○●	€ 1010	€ 860 ○●	€ 1026 ○●	€ 1192
90 x 150	€ 513 ○	€ 709 ○●	€ 1007	€ 905 ○	€ 1101 ○●	€ 1297
90 x 180	€ 692	€ 985	€ 1335	€ 1278	€ 1571	
90 x 210	€ 896	€ 1236	€ 1576	€ 1576	€ 1916	
100 x 130	€ 516 ○	€ 690 ○●	€ 995	€ 864 ○●	€ 1038 ○●	€ 1212
100 x 150	€ 538 ○	€ 742 ○●	€ 1034	€ 946 ○●	€ 1150 ○●	€ 1354
100 x 160	€ 549 ○	€ 752 ○●	€ 1053 ○	€ 955 ○●	€ 1158 ○●	€ 1361
100 x 180	€ 891	€ 1297	€ 1530	€ 1703	€ 2109	
100 x 190	€ 908	€ 1319	€ 1561	€ 1730	€ 2141	
100 x 200	€ 732 ○	€ 1023 ○●	€ 1417	€ 1314 ○●	€ 1605 ○●	€ 1896 ○
100 x 220	€ 947 ○	€ 1284 ○●	€ 1821 ○	€ 1621 ○●	€ 1958 ○●	

★ 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

- A polycarbonate clear
- H acrylic clear
- O acrylic opal
- D polycarbonate opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W	4W	5W
A	AH	AA	AHH	AHHHH
-	AO	AD	AOO	AHOH

Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights

CLEAR AND OPAL (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED AH / AO	3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED	5W FIVE WALLED
100 x 230	€ 990	€ 1418	€ 1904	€ 1846	€ 2274
100 x 250	€ 1006	€ 1475	€ 1932	€ 1944	€ 2413
100 x 280	€ 1072	€ 1603	€ 2064	€ 2134	
100 x 300	€ 1752	€ 2719	€ 3417	€ 3686	
105 x 165	€ 583	€ 935	€ 1157	€ 1287	€ 1639
105 x 225	€ 1128	€ 1580	€ 1953	€ 2032	€ 2484
110 x 140	€ 732	€ 1058	€ 1416	€ 1384	€ 1710
110 x 170	€ 620 ○	€ 863 ○●	€ 1200	€ 1106 ○●	€ 1349 ○●
110 x 230	€ 1027	€ 1485	€ 1795	€ 1943	€ 2401
120 x 140	€ 844	€ 1187	€ 1614	€ 1530	€ 1873
120 x 150	€ 854	€ 1215	€ 1640	€ 1576	€ 1937
120 x 180	€ 1062	€ 1490	€ 2049	€ 1918	€ 2346
120 x 210	€ 1075	€ 1556	€ 2110	€ 2037	€ 2518
120 x 240	€ 1280	€ 1834	€ 2477	€ 2388	€ 2942
130 x 160	€ 1054	€ 1462	€ 2039	€ 1870 ○	€ 2278
130 x 190	€ 1079	€ 1542	€ 2074	€ 2005	€ 2468
130 x 200	€ 1080	€ 1555	€ 2074	€ 2030	€ 2505
130 x 220	€ 1083 ○	€ 1575 ○●	€ 2087	€ 2067 ○●	€ 2559 ○●
130 x 230	€ 1090 ○	€ 1629 ●	€ 2103	€ 2168 ○●	€ 2707 ○●
130 x 250	€ 1108	€ 1662	€ 2150	€ 2216	€ 2770 ○●
130 x 280	€ 1146	€ 1766	€ 2217	€ 2386	€ 3006 ○●
145 x 170	€ 939	€ 1440	€ 1706	€ 1941	€ 2442
160 x 200	€ 1373	€ 1940	€ 2682	€ 2507	€ 3074
160 x 220	€ 1389	€ 1997	€ 2714	€ 2605	€ 3213
160 x 230	€ 1394	€ 2093	€ 2715	€ 2792	€ 3491
160 x 250	€ 1401	€ 2082	€ 2736	€ 2763	€ 3444
160 x 280	€ 1411	€ 2170	€ 2771	€ 2929	€ 3688
Ø 40	€ 166	€ 241	€ 283	€ 316	€ 391
Ø 50	€ 239	€ 319	€ 397	€ 399	€ 479
Ø 60	€ 260	€ 358	€ 486	€ 456	€ 554
Ø 70	€ 297	€ 407	€ 528	€ 517	€ 627
Ø 80	€ 349	€ 484	€ 617	€ 619	€ 754
Ø 90	€ 397	€ 556	€ 715	€ 715	€ 874
Ø 100	€ 465	€ 641	€ 885	€ 817	€ 993
Ø 110	€ 586	€ 789	€ 1022	€ 992	€ 1195
Ø 120	€ 579	€ 794	€ 1052	€ 1009	€ 1224
Ø 130	€ 699	€ 955	€ 1277	€ 1211	€ 1467
Ø 140	€ 794	€ 1104	€ 1504	€ 1414	€ 1724
Ø 160	€ 950	€ 1476	€ 1893	€ 2002	€ 2528
Ø 170	€ 1156	€ 1774	€ 2108	€ 2392	€ 3010

★ 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

A polycarbonate clear
H acrylic clear
O acrylic opal
D polycarbonate opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W	4W	5W
A	AH AA	AHH	AHHH	AHHHH
-	AO AD	AOO	AHOH	AHOHH

Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights

HEATSTOP

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED	3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED
30 x 30	€ 164	€ 211	€ 258	€ 305
40 x 40	€ 173	€ 224	€ 275	€ 326
45 x 45	€ 227	€ 296	€ 365	€ 434
50 x 50	€ 189	€ 253	€ 317	€ 381
55 x 55	€ 296	€ 372	€ 448	€ 524
60 x 60	€ 236	€ 314	€ 392	€ 470
70 x 70	€ 279	€ 369	€ 459	€ 549
75 x 75	€ 309	€ 415	€ 521	€ 627
80 x 80	€ 328	€ 434	€ 540	€ 646
85 x 85	€ 448	€ 580	€ 712	€ 844
90 x 90	€ 399	€ 529	€ 659	€ 789
100 x 100	€ 454	€ 597	€ 740	€ 883
105 x 105	€ 488	€ 648	€ 808	€ 968
110 x 110	€ 527	€ 695	€ 863	€ 1031
120 x 120	€ 649	€ 850	€ 1051	€ 1252
130 x 130	€ 757	€ 983	€ 1209	€ 1435
140 x 140	€ 900	€ 1158	€ 1416	€ 1674
150 x 150	€ 911	€ 1316	€ 1721	€ 2126
155 x 155	€ 952	€ 1414	€ 1876	€ 2338
160 x 160	€ 911	€ 1364	€ 1817	€ 2270
170 x 170	€ 979	€ 1518	€ 2057	€ 2596
180 x 180	€ 1003	€ 1546	€ 2089	€ 2632
30 x 80	€ 248	€ 314	€ 380	€ 446
30 x 90	€ 260	€ 341	€ 422	€ 503
30 x 130	€ 360	€ 459	€ 558	€ 657
40 x 70	€ 198	€ 270	€ 342	€ 414
40 x 100	€ 260	€ 368	€ 476	€ 584
40 x 130	€ 375	€ 513	€ 651	€ 789
40 x 140	€ 405	€ 544	€ 683	€ 822
40 x 160	€ 422	€ 586	€ 750	€ 914
40 x 190	€ 439	€ 615	€ 791	€ 967
40 x 220	€ 579	€ 808	€ 1037	€ 1266
40 x 280	€ 632	€ 905	€ 1178	
45 x 75	€ 333	€ 431	€ 529	€ 627
45 x 105	€ 376	€ 493	€ 610	€ 727
50 x 70	€ 318	€ 394	€ 470	€ 546
50 x 80	€ 228	€ 315	€ 402	€ 489
50 x 100	€ 373	€ 503	€ 633	€ 763
50 x 110	€ 315	€ 428	€ 541	€ 654
50 x 140	€ 363	€ 504	€ 645	€ 786
50 x 170	€ 491	€ 657	€ 823	€ 989

 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

- T polycarbonate heatstop opal pearl
- H acrylic clear (inner dome wall = clear)
- acrylic opal

Sheet combinations			
SW	DW	3W	4W
T	TH	THH	THHH
-	TO	THO	THOH

Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights

HEATSTOP (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED	3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED
50 x 200	€ 567	€ 765	€ 963	€ 1161
50 x 230	€ 673	€ 917	€ 1161	€ 1405
60 x 80	€ 345	€ 455	€ 565	€ 675
60 x 90	€ 344	€ 451	€ 558	€ 665
60 x 120	€ 456	€ 578	€ 700	€ 822
60 x 130	€ 524	€ 688	€ 852	€ 1016
60 x 150	€ 540	€ 727	€ 914	€ 1101
60 x 180	€ 680	€ 945	€ 1210	€ 1475
60 x 200	€ 817	€ 1089	€ 1361	€ 1633
70 x 100	€ 351 ○	€ 468 ○●	€ 585 ○	€ 702
70 x 130	€ 482	€ 649	€ 816	€ 983
70 x 150	€ 540	€ 709	€ 878	€ 1047
70 x 160	€ 575	€ 778	€ 981	€ 1184
70 x 200	€ 851	€ 1146	€ 1441	€ 1736
70 x 220	€ 886	€ 1197	€ 1508	€ 1819
75 x 105	€ 549	€ 713	€ 877	€ 1041
75 x 125	€ 539	€ 684	€ 829	€ 974
75 x 165	€ 673	€ 862	€ 1051	€ 1240
75 x 175	€ 732	€ 922	€ 1112	€ 1302
75 x 225	€ 1029	€ 1286	€ 1543	€ 1800
80 x 110	€ 415	€ 567	€ 719	€ 871
80 x 130	€ 484	€ 643 ○●	€ 802 ○	€ 961
80 x 140	€ 630	€ 831	€ 1032	€ 1233
80 x 160	€ 632	€ 820	€ 1008	€ 1196
80 x 170	€ 639	€ 841	€ 1043	€ 1245
80 x 180	€ 801	€ 1002	€ 1203	€ 1404
80 x 200	€ 870	€ 1151	€ 1432	€ 1713
80 x 220	€ 872	€ 1167	€ 1462	€ 1757
80 x 230	€ 1040	€ 1391	€ 1742	€ 2093
80 x 250	€ 1043	€ 1464	€ 1885	€ 2306
80 x 280	€ 1122	€ 1577	€ 2032	
90 x 120	€ 607	€ 773	€ 939	€ 1105
90 x 150	€ 590	€ 786	€ 982	€ 1178
90 x 180	€ 797	€ 1090	€ 1383	€ 1676
90 x 210	€ 1029	€ 1369	€ 1709	€ 2049
100 x 130	€ 594	€ 768	€ 942 ●	€ 1116
100 x 150	€ 618	€ 822	€ 1026 ○	€ 1230
100 x 160	€ 632	€ 835 ○	€ 1038 ○	€ 1241
100 x 180	€ 1026	€ 1432	€ 1838	€ 2244
100 x 190	€ 1045	€ 1456	€ 1867	€ 2278
100 x 200	€ 841 ○	€ 1132 ○●	€ 1423 ○	€ 1714
100 x 220	€ 1089	€ 1426	€ 1763	€ 2100

★ 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

○ clear can be shipped within 24 hours
 ● opal can be shipped within 24 hours
 other: delivery time on request

T polycarbonate heatstop opal pearl
 H acrylic clear (inner dome wall = clear)
 O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W	4W
T	TH	THH	THHH
-	TO	THO	THOH

Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights

HEATSTOP (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED	3W TRIPLE WALLED	4W FOUR WALLED
100 x 230	€ 1139	€ 1567	€ 1995	€ 2423
100 x 250	€ 1157	€ 1626	€ 2095	€ 2564
100 x 280	€ 1232	€ 1763	€ 2294	
105 x 165	€ 671	€ 1023	€ 1375	€ 1727
105 x 225	€ 1299	€ 1751	€ 2203	€ 2655
110 x 140	€ 841	€ 1167	€ 1493	€ 1819
110 x 170	€ 712	€ 955	€ 1198	€ 1441
110 x 230	€ 1180	€ 1638	€ 2096	€ 2554
120 x 140	€ 971	€ 1314	€ 1657	€ 2000
120 x 150	€ 983	€ 1344	€ 1705	€ 2066
120 x 180	€ 1221	€ 1649	€ 2077	€ 2505
120 x 210	€ 1236	€ 1717	€ 2198	€ 2679
120 x 240	€ 1472	€ 2026	€ 2580	€ 3134
130 x 160	€ 1213	€ 1621	€ 2029	€ 2437
130 x 190	€ 1243	€ 1706	€ 2169	€ 2632
130 x 200	€ 1244	€ 1719	€ 2194	€ 2669
130 x 220	€ 1246	€ 1738	€ 2230	€ 2722
130 x 230	€ 1254	€ 1793	€ 2332	€ 2871
130 x 250	€ 1273	€ 1827	€ 2381	€ 2935
130 x 280	€ 1318	€ 1938	€ 2558	€ 3178
145 x 170	€ 1080	€ 1581	€ 2082	€ 2583
160 x 200	€ 1581	€ 2148	€ 2715	€ 3282
160 x 220	€ 1596	€ 2204	€ 2812	€ 3420
160 x 230	€ 1603	€ 2302	€ 3001	€ 3700
160 x 250	€ 1612	€ 2293	€ 2974	€ 3655
160 x 280	€ 1621	€ 2380	€ 3139	€ 3898
Ø 40	€ 190	€ 265	€ 340	€ 415
Ø 50	€ 276	€ 356	€ 436	€ 516
Ø 60	€ 299	€ 397	€ 495	€ 593
Ø 70	€ 344	€ 454	€ 564	€ 674
Ø 80	€ 401	€ 536	€ 671	€ 806
Ø 90	€ 456	€ 615	€ 774	€ 933
Ø 100	€ 537	€ 713	€ 889	€ 1065
Ø 110	€ 675	€ 878	€ 1081	€ 1284
Ø 120	€ 666	€ 881	€ 1096	€ 1311
Ø 130	€ 802	€ 1058	€ 1314	€ 1570
Ø 140	€ 912	€ 1222	€ 1532	€ 1842
Ø 160	€ 1092	€ 1618	€ 2144	€ 2670
Ø 170	€ 1330	€ 1948	€ 2566	€ 3184

 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

- clear can be shipped within 24 hours
- opal can be shipped within 24 hours
- other: delivery time on request

- T polycarbonate heatstop opal pearl
- H acrylic clear (inner dome wall = clear)
- O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W	4W
T	TH	THH	THHH
-	TO	THO	THOH

Spherical shaped polycarbonate skylights – EP

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	EP10
40 x 40	€ 294 ●
50 x 50	€ 349 ●
60 x 60	€ 428 ●
70 x 70	€ 520 ●
75 x 75	€ 568
80 x 80	€ 585 ●
90 x 90	€ 723 ●
100 x 100	€ 822 ●
105 x 105	€ 883
110 x 110	€ 937 ●
120 x 120	€ 1173 ●
130 x 130	€ 1299 ●
140 x 140	€ 1474 ●
160 x 160	€ 1852
180 x 180	€ 2073 ●
70 x 100	€ 647 ●
80 x 130	€ 928 ●
100 x 130	€ 1101
100 x 150	€ 1238
100 x 160	€ 1154 ●
100 x 200	€ 1568 ●
100 x 220	€ 2051 ●
110 x 170	€ 1345
130 x 160	€ 2265
130 x 220	€ 2358
130 x 230	€ 2614 ●

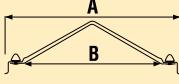
★ 55% energy saving compared to double-walled

● opal can be shipped within 24 hours
other: delivery time on request

A polycarbonate clear
E 4-walled SPC clear sheet 10mm
O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations
EP10 (6W)
AEO

Pyramid-shaped polycarbonate skylights

			
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SW SINGLE WALLED	DW DOUBLE WALLED	3W TRIPLE WALLED
40 x 40	€ 181	€ 243	€ 305
50 x 50	€ 195	€ 272	€ 349
60 x 60	€ 247	€ 339	€ 431
70 x 70	€ 292	€ 400	€ 508
75 x 75	€ 322	€ 449	€ 576
80 x 80	€ 340	€ 467	€ 594
90 x 90	€ 417	€ 572	€ 727
100 x 100	€ 473	€ 645	€ 817
110 x 110	€ 549	€ 751	€ 953
120 x 120	€ 678	€ 918	€ 1158
130 x 130	€ 791	€ 1064	€ 1337
140 x 140	€ 938	€ 1249	€ 1560
150 x 150	€ 950	€ 1438	€ 1926
160 x 160	€ 950	€ 1492	€ 2034
180 x 180	€ 1046	€ 1698	€ 2350
40 x 70	€ 207	€ 292	€ 377
40 x 100	€ 273	€ 403	€ 533
50 x 80	€ 239	€ 345	€ 451
50 x 110	€ 328	€ 465	€ 602
60 x 90	€ 358	€ 487	€ 616
70 x 100	€ 366	€ 507	€ 648
75 x 125	€ 562	€ 736	€ 910
75 x 175	€ 763	€ 990	€ 1217
80 x 110	€ 432	€ 615	€ 798
80 x 130	€ 506	€ 696	€ 886
80 x 180	€ 837	€ 1077	€ 1317
100 x 130	€ 620	€ 830	€ 1040
100 x 160	€ 658	€ 902	€ 1146
100 x 200	€ 878	€ 1227	€ 1576
100 x 220	€ 1138	€ 1543	€ 1948
110 x 170	€ 742	€ 1032	€ 1322
130 x 230	€ 1307	€ 1954	€ 2601

 35 % energy saving compared to double-walled

● opal can be shipped within 24 hours
other: delivery time on request

A polycarbonate clear
H acrylic clear
O acrylic opal

Sheet combinations

SW	DW	3W
A	AH	AHH
-	AO	AOO

PVC curbs

Benefits

- ✓ Highly insulating
- ✓ Can be used everywhere – compatible with all types of roof membranes
- ✓ Beautifully finished
- ✓ Easy to maintain
- ✓ Lightweight and still very sturdy
- ✓ Fully recyclable
- ✓ Easy installation: The PVC curb is heat-resistant (keep the flame away from the curb of course) and remains intact while laying the roof covering
- ✓ Indoor sunblinds can be installed in any type of PVC curb

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Curb	U_{up} value EN 1873:2014 (W/m ² K)
PVC 16/20 EP	0.89
PVC 16/00	1.00 *
PVC 20/00 EP & 20/00 EP-S	0.64
PVC 30/20	1.00 *
PVC 35/30	0.86

U_{up} value: U (upstand) or insulation value of the curb according to EN 1873:2014 and defined with EN 10077-2:2012
* according to EN 1873:2014 and defined with EN ISO 12567-2

Model

The PVC curb is the basis for a fixed or openable plastic skylight, a hybrid or a flat roof window. The opening system can be controlled manually or electrically for comfort ventilation. PVC curbs are also used for smoke extraction systems (Smoke and Heat Extraction) that are electrically controlled.

An openable PVC curb (for ventilation) is provided with hinges and a standard PVC frame. You can also choose to install the insulating PVC frame EP or the super insulating PVC frame EP25. The skylight is installed on this structure.



CERTIFICATIONS: Skylux has CE marking in accordance with EN 1873:2014. Certain PVC curbs are CE certified and so form a compliant component of the Smoke and Heat Extraction systems in accordance with EN12101-2 and NBN S21-208-1 and 3.

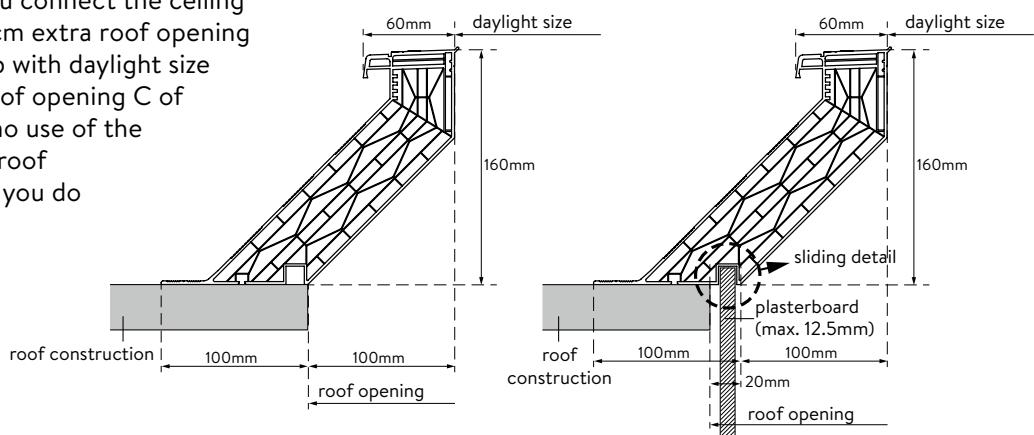
Fire certificate: European classification E (EN 11925-2) and class M1

Types

PVC curb 16/20 EP

The 16/20 EP curb with an inventive interior structure is super-insulating. This curb is exceptionally strong and offers excellent performance for all traditional applications.

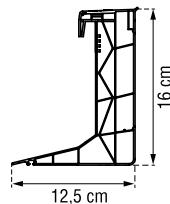
With the lining groove, you connect the ceiling finish seamlessly: allow 4cm extra roof opening for this. A 16/20 PVC curb with daylight size B of 100 x 100cm has a roof opening C of 120 x 120cm if you make no use of the lining groove. Allow for a roof opening of 124 x 124cm if you do make use of it.



PVC curb 16/00

The 16/00 curb provides the ideal solution when replacing vertical timber or metal curbs.

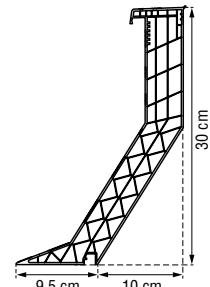
In a PVC 16/00 curb, a Skymax SHEV or Skylux 160° CE system can be provided, as long as a total curb height of at least 30cm is respected.



PVC curb 30/20

Thanks to its height of 30cm, the 30/20 curb offers the possibility of incorporating a package of roof insulation.

The curb has also been specially designed to comply with the 30cm minimum height of the smoke and heat extraction systems without extra carpentry. In a PVC 30/20 curb, a CE certified Skymax SHEV or Skylux 160° CE system can be provided in the vertical zone of the curb.

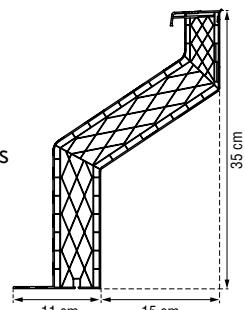


PVC curb 35/30

A curb that's easily installed over an existing curb. The height of the vertical part below measures 150mm, which is ideal for insulation.

An extra wide lower flange of 150mm is offered as an option. This lower flange increases the supporting surface and the possibilities to fix the curb.

A CE compliant SHE system, Skylux 160° CE, can be provided in the vertical part of the PVC 35/30 curb.



PVC curb 20/00 EP

The 20/00 EP curb has a doubled inner wall resulting in increased strength, stability and durability. This makes our curb more resistant to different weather conditions.

The installation has been made easier thanks to the addition of a subtle black line on the curb that clearly indicates where the roof covering should be pulled up to when using a flashing profile.

The flashing profile (aluminium profile) has 4 plastic corner profiles and is fixed with stainless steel self-tapping screws with Nyplas washers. The flashing profile allows you to easily pull up the roofing.

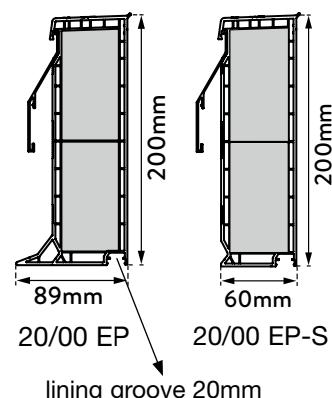
Thanks to the lining groove of this skylight curb, you can connect the ceiling finish seamlessly. Allow 4cm extra roof opening for this. E.g. A 20/00 EP PVC curb and a 20/00 EP-S curb with a 100 x 100cm (B) daylight size has a 100 x 100cm (C) roof opening if you don't use the lining groove. Allow for a structural opening of 104 x 104cm if you do use it.

PVC curb 20/00 EP-S (S = stackable) – raised curb without flange

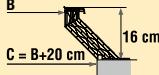
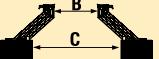
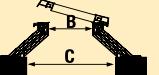
The 20/00 EP-S curb (S = stackable) has the same composition as the 20/00 EP curb, but is stackable as it has no bottom flange. You can easily stack this curb on top of an existing curb and thus create a higher skylight. The existing curb therefore does not need to be removed. This curb also has a flashing profile to easily pull up the roof covering.

If you want a 40/00 EP curb, you can stack a 20/00 EP-S on the 20/00 EP curb, together with an installation set. This is possible at an additional cost of 21 euros.

Stackable vertical curb



PVC curbs 16/20 EP

 B C = B+20 cm		 B C	 B C
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 20 ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
30 x 30	50 x 50	€ 196	
40 x 40	60 x 60	€ 204	● € 369 ↑
45 x 45	65 x 65	€ 216	€ 384 ↑
50 x 50	70 x 70	€ 229	● € 403 ↑
55 x 55	75 x 75	€ 232	● € 409 ↑
60 x 60	80 x 80	€ 247	● € 433 ↑
70 x 70	90 x 90	€ 290	● € 482 ↑
75 x 75	95 x 95	€ 307	● € 502 ↑
80 x 80	100 x 100	€ 318	● € 519 ↑
85 x 85	105 x 105	€ 338	€ 543 ↑
90 x 90	110 x 110	€ 338	● € 548 ↑
100 x 100	120 x 120	€ 356	● € 570 ↑
105 x 105	125 x 125	€ 385	● € 606 ↑
110 x 110	130 x 130	€ 388	● € 613 ↑
120 x 120	140 x 140	€ 416	● € 650 ↑
130 x 130	150 x 150	€ 449	● € 716 ↑
140 x 140	160 x 160	€ 484	● € 760 ↑↑
150 x 150	170 x 170	€ 519	● € 821 ↑↑
155 x 155	175 x 175	€ 542	€ 853 ↑↑
160 x 160	180 x 180	€ 557	● € 874 ↑↑
170 x 170	190 x 190	€ 586	€ 909 ↑↑
180 x 180	200 x 200	€ 623	● € 959 ↑↑
200 x 200	220 x 220	€ 671	● € 1027 ↑↑
30 x 80	50 x 100	€ 232	
30 x 90	50 x 110	€ 247	
30 x 130	50 x 150	€ 307	
40 x 70	60 x 90	€ 232	● € 409 ↑
40 x 100	60 x 120	€ 290	● € 482 ↑
40 x 130	60 x 150	€ 358	€ 563 ↑
40 x 140	60 x 160	€ 377	€ 598 ↑
40 x 160	60 x 180	€ 393	€ 623 ↑
40 x 190	60 x 210	€ 424	€ 675 ↑
40 x 220	60 x 240	€ 530	€ 811 ↑↑
40 x 280	60 x 300	€ 606	€ 941 ↑↑
45 x 75	65 x 95	€ 247	€ 428 ↑
45 x 105	65 x 125	€ 307	€ 500 ↑
50 x 70	70 x 90	€ 247	● € 433 ↑
50 x 80	70 x 100	€ 284	● € 473 ↑
50 x 100	70 x 120	€ 298	● € 491 ↑
50 x 110	70 x 130	€ 307	● € 508 ↑
50 x 140	70 x 160	€ 334	€ 556 ↑
50 x 170	70 x 190	€ 373	€ 612 ↑
50 x 200	70 x 220	€ 399	€ 674 ↑↑
50 x 230	70 x 250	€ 435	€ 727 ↑↑

↑ For single spindle

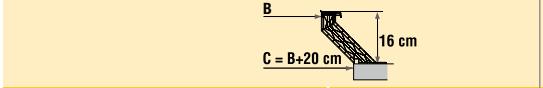
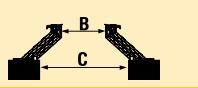
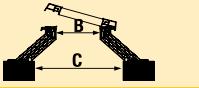
↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 16/20 EP (continued)

 B DAYLIGHT SIZE		 C = B + 20 ROOF OPENING		 FIXED		OPENABLE*	
				€ 290	●	€ 482	↑
60 x 80	80 x 100			€ 298	●	€ 493	↑
60 x 90	80 x 110			€ 338	●	€ 548	↑
60 x 120	80 x 140			€ 355	●	€ 580	↑
60 x 130	80 x 150			€ 377	●	€ 611	↑
60 x 150	80 x 170			€ 407		€ 660	↑
60 x 180	80 x 200			€ 435		€ 713	↑↑
60 x 200	80 x 220			€ 323	●	€ 529	↑
70 x 100	90 x 120			€ 356	●	€ 585	↑
70 x 130	90 x 150			€ 378		€ 616	↑
70 x 150	90 x 170			€ 388	●	€ 634	↑
70 x 200	90 x 220			€ 438		€ 721	↑↑
70 x 220	90 x 240			€ 464		€ 758	↑↑
75 x 105	95 x 125			€ 358		€ 568	↑
75 x 125	95 x 145			€ 375	●	€ 589	↑
75 x 165	95 x 185			€ 407		€ 658	↑
75 x 175	95 x 195			€ 435	●	€ 709	↑↑
75 x 225	95 x 245			€ 519		€ 820	↑↑
80 x 110	100 x 130			€ 356	●	€ 567	↑
80 x 130	100 x 150			€ 385	●	€ 619	↑
80 x 140	100 x 160			€ 393	●	€ 631	↑
80 x 160	100 x 180			€ 435	●	€ 686	↑
80 x 170	100 x 190			€ 439		€ 713	↑↑
80 x 180	100 x 200			€ 449	●	€ 725	↑↑
80 x 200	100 x 220			€ 484		€ 774	↑↑
80 x 220	100 x 240			€ 519		€ 818	↑↑
80 x 230	100 x 250			€ 537		€ 841	↑↑
80 x 250	100 x 270			€ 600		€ 935	↑↑
80 x 280	100 x 300			€ 623		€ 971	↑↑
90 x 120	110 x 140			€ 385	●	€ 613	↑
90 x 150	110 x 170			€ 436	●	€ 687	↑
90 x 180	110 x 200			€ 464		€ 744	↑↑
90 x 210	110 x 230			€ 538		€ 837	↑↑
100 x 130	120 x 150			€ 396	●	€ 635	↑
100 x 150	120 x 170			€ 441	●	€ 711	↑↑
100 x 160	120 x 180			€ 449	●	€ 724	↑↑
100 x 180	120 x 200			€ 484		€ 761	↑↑
100 x 190	120 x 210			€ 506	●	€ 798	↑↑
100 x 200	120 x 220			€ 519	●	€ 815	↑↑
100 x 220	120 x 240			€ 557	●	€ 864	↑↑
100 x 230	120 x 250			€ 570		€ 882	↑↑
100 x 250	120 x 270			€ 600	●	€ 943	↑↑
100 x 280	120 x 300			€ 621	●	€ 976	↑↑
100 x 300	120 x 320			€ 658	●	€ 1025	↑↑

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 16/20 EP (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 20 ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
105 x 165	125 x 185	€ 510	€ 788 ↑↑
105 x 225	125 x 245	€ 580	€ 892 ↑↑
110 x 140	130 x 160	€ 444	€ 697 ↑↑
110 x 170	130 x 190	€ 497	€ 780 ↑↑
110 x 230	130 x 250	€ 580	€ 898 ↑↑
120 x 140	140 x 160	€ 494	€ 752 ↑↑
120 x 150	140 x 170	€ 498	€ 776 ↑↑
120 x 180	140 x 200	€ 519	€ 815 ↑↑
120 x 210	140 x 230	€ 569	€ 880 ↑↑
120 x 240	140 x 260	€ 623	€ 946 ↑↑
130 x 160	150 x 180	€ 502	€ 801 ↑↑
130 x 190	150 x 210	€ 557	€ 874 ↑↑
130 x 200	150 x 220	€ 570	€ 890 ↑↑
130 x 220	150 x 240	€ 609	€ 944 ↑↑
130 x 230	150 x 250	€ 633	€ 970 ↑↑
130 x 250	150 x 270	€ 649	€ 1010 ↑↑
130 x 280	150 x 300	€ 751	€ 1131 ↑↑
145 x 170	165 x 190	€ 585	€ 897 ↑↑
160 x 200	180 x 220	€ 623	€ 959 ↑↑
160 x 220	180 x 240	€ 655	€ 1003 ↑↑
160 x 230	180 x 250	€ 665	€ 1016 ↑↑
160 x 250	180 x 270	€ 780	€ 1160 ↑↑
160 x 280	180 x 300	€ 810	€ 1206 ↑↑

↑ For single spindle

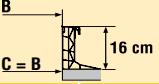
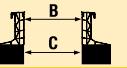
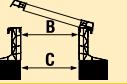
↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 16/00

 B C = B 16 cm		 B C	 B C
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
30 x 30	30 x 30	€ 170	
40 x 40	40 x 40	€ 177	● € 342 ↑
45 x 45	45 x 45	€ 187	€ 355 ↑
50 x 50	50 x 50	€ 199	● € 373 ↑
55 x 55	55 x 55	€ 202	● € 379 ↑
60 x 60	60 x 60	€ 215	● € 401 ↑
70 x 70	70 x 70	€ 253	● € 445 ↑
75 x 75	75 x 75	€ 267	● € 462 ↑
80 x 80	80 x 80	€ 276	● € 477 ↑
85 x 85	85 x 85	€ 293	€ 498 ↑
90 x 90	90 x 90	€ 293	● € 503 ↑
100 x 100	100 x 100	€ 310	● € 524 ↑
105 x 105	105 x 105	€ 332	● € 553 ↑
110 x 110	110 x 110	€ 338	● € 563 ↑
120 x 120	120 x 120	€ 361	● € 595 ↑
130 x 130	130 x 130	€ 390	● € 657 ↑
140 x 140	140 x 140	€ 423	● € 699 ↑↑
150 x 150	150 x 150	€ 452	● € 754 ↑↑
155 x 155	155 x 155	€ 471	€ 782 ↑↑
160 x 160	160 x 160	€ 483	€ 800 ↑↑
170 x 170	170 x 170	€ 511	€ 834 ↑↑
180 x 180	180 x 180	€ 542	● € 878 ↑↑
200 x 200	200 x 200	€ 581	● € 937 ↑↑
30 x 80	30 x 80	€ 202	
30 x 90	30 x 90	€ 215	
30 x 130	30 x 130	€ 267	
40 x 70	40 x 70	€ 202	● € 379 ↑
40 x 100	40 x 100	€ 253	● € 445 ↑
40 x 130	40 x 130	€ 312	€ 517 ↑
40 x 140	40 x 140	€ 319	€ 540 ↑
40 x 160	40 x 160	€ 341	€ 571 ↑
40 x 190	40 x 190	€ 367	€ 618 ↑
40 x 220	40 x 220	€ 461	€ 742 ↑↑
40 x 280	40 x 280	€ 526	€ 861 ↑↑
45 x 75	45 x 75	€ 215	€ 396 ↑
45 x 105	45 x 105	€ 267	€ 460 ↑
50 x 70	50 x 70	€ 215	● € 401 ↑
50 x 80	50 x 80	€ 246	● € 435 ↑
50 x 100	50 x 100	€ 259	● € 452 ↑
50 x 110	50 x 110	€ 267	● € 468 ↑
50 x 140	50 x 140	€ 290	€ 512 ↑
50 x 170	50 x 170	€ 326	€ 565 ↑
50 x 200	50 x 200	€ 348	€ 623 ↑↑
50 x 230	50 x 230	€ 378	€ 670 ↑↑

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 16/00 (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*	
			€	€
60 x 80	60 x 80	€ 253	●	€ 445 ↑
60 x 90	60 x 90	€ 259	●	€ 454 ↑
60 x 120	60 x 120	€ 293	●	€ 503 ↑
60 x 130	60 x 130	€ 308		€ 533 ↑
60 x 150	60 x 150	€ 328		€ 562 ↑
60 x 180	60 x 180	€ 353		€ 606 ↑
60 x 200	60 x 200	€ 378		€ 656 ↑↑
70 x 100	70 x 100	€ 279	●	€ 485 ↑
70 x 130	70 x 130	€ 310	●	€ 539 ↑
70 x 150	70 x 150	€ 329		€ 567 ↑
70 x 160	70 x 160	€ 338	●	€ 584 ↑
70 x 200	70 x 200	€ 384		€ 667 ↑↑
70 x 220	70 x 220	€ 401		€ 695 ↑↑
75 x 105	75 x 105	€ 312		€ 522 ↑
75 x 125	75 x 125	€ 327	●	€ 541 ↑
75 x 165	75 x 165	€ 353		€ 604 ↑
75 x 175	75 x 175	€ 378	●	€ 652 ↑↑
75 x 225	75 x 225	€ 452		€ 753 ↑↑
80 x 110	80 x 110	€ 310	●	€ 521 ↑
80 x 130	80 x 130	€ 332	●	€ 566 ↑
80 x 140	80 x 140	€ 341	●	€ 579 ↑
80 x 160	80 x 160	€ 378	●	€ 629 ↑
80 x 170	80 x 170	€ 385		€ 659 ↑↑
80 x 180	80 x 180	€ 390	●	€ 666 ↑↑
80 x 200	80 x 200	€ 423	●	€ 713 ↑↑
80 x 220	80 x 220	€ 452		€ 751 ↑↑
80 x 230	80 x 230	€ 467		€ 771 ↑↑
80 x 250	80 x 250	€ 522		€ 857 ↑↑
80 x 280	80 x 280	€ 542		€ 890 ↑↑
90 x 120	90 x 120	€ 332	●	€ 560 ↑
90 x 150	90 x 150	€ 382	●	€ 633 ↑
90 x 180	90 x 180	€ 401	●	€ 681 ↑↑
90 x 210	90 x 210	€ 468		€ 767 ↑↑
100 x 130	100 x 130	€ 346	●	€ 585 ↑
100 x 150	100 x 150	€ 386	●	€ 656 ↑↑
100 x 160	100 x 160	€ 390	●	€ 665 ↑↑
100 x 180	100 x 180	€ 436		€ 713 ↑↑
100 x 190	100 x 190	€ 438		€ 730 ↑↑
100 x 200	100 x 200	€ 452	●	€ 748 ↑↑
100 x 220	100 x 220	€ 483	●	€ 790 ↑↑
100 x 230	100 x 230	€ 498		€ 810 ↑↑
100 x 250	100 x 250	€ 522		€ 865 ↑↑
100 x 280	100 x 280	€ 541		€ 896 ↑↑
100 x 300	100 x 300	€ 581		€ 948 ↑↑

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 16/00 (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*	
			€	€
105 x 165	105 x 165	€ 441	€ 719	↑↑
105 x 225	105 x 225	€ 505	€ 817	↑↑
110 x 140	110 x 140	€ 387	€ 640	↑↑
110 x 170	110 x 170	€ 431	€ 714	↑↑
110 x 230	110 x 230	€ 505	€ 823	↑↑
120 x 140	120 x 140	€ 428	€ 686	↑↑
120 x 150	120 x 150	€ 432	€ 710	↑↑
120 x 180	120 x 180	€ 452	€ 748	↑↑
120 x 210	120 x 210	€ 497	€ 808	↑↑
120 x 240	120 x 240	€ 542	€ 865	↑↑
130 x 160	130 x 160	€ 436	€ 735	↑↑
130 x 190	130 x 190	€ 483	€ 800	↑↑
130 x 200	130 x 200	€ 498	€ 818	↑↑
130 x 220	130 x 220	€ 529	€ 864	↑↑
130 x 230	130 x 230	€ 549	€ 886	↑↑
130 x 250	130 x 250	€ 566	€ 927	↑↑
130 x 280	130 x 280	€ 652	€ 1032	↑↑
145 x 170	145 x 170	€ 510	€ 822	↑↑
160 x 200	160 x 200	€ 542	€ 878	↑↑
160 x 220	160 x 220	€ 569	€ 917	↑↑
160 x 230	160 x 230	€ 579	€ 930	↑↑
160 x 250	160 x 250	€ 678	€ 1058	↑↑
160 x 280	160 x 280	€ 705	€ 1101	↑↑

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 20/00 EP

	B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
	40 x 40	40 x 40	€ 257	€ 422 ↑
	50 x 50	50 x 50	€ 292	€ 466 ↑↑
	60 x 60	60 x 60	€ 308	€ 494 ↑
	70 x 70	70 x 70	€ 361	€ 553 ↑
	75 x 75	75 x 75	€ 380	€ 575 ↑
	80 x 80	80 x 80	€ 393	€ 594 ↑
	85 x 85	85 x 85	€ 417	€ 622 ↑
	90 x 90	90 x 90	€ 419	€ 629 ↑
	100 x 100	100 x 100	€ 440	€ 654 ↑
	105 x 105	105 x 105	€ 473	€ 694 ↑
	110 x 110	110 x 110	€ 478	€ 703 ↑
	120 x 120	120 x 120	€ 510	€ 744 ↑
	130 x 130	130 x 130	€ 548	€ 815 ↑
	140 x 140	140 x 140	€ 588	€ 864 ↑↑
	150 x 150	150 x 150	€ 629	€ 931 ↑↑
	155 x 155	155 x 155	€ 655	€ 966 ↑↑
	160 x 160	160 x 160	€ 673	€ 990 ↑↑
	170 x 170	170 x 170	€ 709	€ 1032 ↑↑
	180 x 180	180 x 180	€ 749	€ 1085 ↑↑
	200 x 200	200 x 200	€ 801	€ 1157 ↑↑
	40 x 70	40 x 70	€ 292	€ 469 ↑
	40 x 100	40 x 100	€ 362	€ 554 ↑
	40 x 130	40 x 130	€ 433	€ 638 ↑
	40 x 140	40 x 140	€ 456	€ 677 ↑
	40 x 160	40 x 160	€ 476	€ 706 ↑
	40 x 190	40 x 190	€ 517	€ 768 ↑
	40 x 220	40 x 220	€ 634	€ 915 ↑↑
	40 x 280	40 x 280	€ 718	€ 1053 ↑↑
	50 x 70	50 x 70	€ 330	€ 516 ↑
	50 x 80	50 x 80	€ 344	€ 533 ↑
	50 x 100	50 x 100	€ 388	€ 581 ↑
	50 x 110	50 x 110	€ 408	€ 609 ↑
	50 x 140	50 x 140	€ 463	€ 685 ↑
	50 x 170	50 x 170	€ 497	€ 736 ↑
	50 x 200	50 x 200	€ 525	€ 800 ↑↑
	50 x 230	50 x 230	€ 635	€ 927 ↑↑
	60 x 80	60 x 80	€ 360	€ 552 ↑
	60 x 90	60 x 90	€ 370	€ 565 ↑
	60 x 120	60 x 120	€ 416	€ 626 ↑
	60 x 130	60 x 130	€ 437	€ 662 ↑
	60 x 150	60 x 150	€ 465	€ 699 ↑
	60 x 180	60 x 180	€ 499	€ 752 ↑

PVC 20/00 EP: curb with bottom flange for installation on the roof and aluminium profile (flashing profile) to easily pull up the roofing.

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 20/00 EP (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*	
			€	€
60 x 200	60 x 200	€ 531	€ 809	↑↑
70 x 100	70 x 100	€ 400	€ 606	↑
70 x 130	70 x 130	€ 440	€ 669	↑
70 x 150	70 x 150	€ 468	€ 706	↑
70 x 160	70 x 160	€ 482	€ 728	↑
70 x 200	70 x 200	€ 538	€ 821	↑↑
70 x 220	70 x 220	€ 570	€ 864	↑↑
75 x 105	75 x 105	€ 439	€ 649	↑
75 x 125	75 x 125	€ 461	€ 675	↑
75 x 165	75 x 165	€ 502	€ 753	↑
75 x 175	75 x 175	€ 531	€ 805	↑↑
75 x 225	75 x 225	€ 629	€ 930	↑↑
80 x 110	80 x 110	€ 439	€ 650	↑
80 x 130	80 x 130	€ 473	€ 707	↑
80 x 140	80 x 140	€ 483	€ 721	↑
80 x 160	80 x 160	€ 530	€ 781	↑
80 x 170	80 x 170	€ 537	€ 811	↑↑
80 x 180	80 x 180	€ 549	€ 825	↑↑
80 x 200	80 x 200	€ 587	€ 877	↑↑
80 x 220	80 x 220	€ 629	€ 928	↑↑
80 x 230	80 x 230	€ 651	€ 955	↑↑
80 x 250	80 x 250	€ 720	€ 1055	↑↑
80 x 280	80 x 280	€ 751	€ 1099	↑↑
90 x 120	90 x 120	€ 473	€ 701	↑
90 x 150	90 x 150	€ 534	€ 785	↑
90 x 180	90 x 180	€ 564	€ 844	↑↑
90 x 210	90 x 210	€ 650	€ 949	↑↑
100 x 130	100 x 130	€ 485	€ 724	↑
100 x 150	100 x 150	€ 541	€ 811	↑↑
100 x 160	100 x 160	€ 549	€ 824	↑↑
100 x 180	100 x 180	€ 585	€ 862	↑↑
100 x 190	100 x 190	€ 611	€ 903	↑↑
100 x 200	100 x 200	€ 627	€ 923	↑↑
100 x 220	100 x 220	€ 673	€ 980	↑↑
100 x 230	100 x 230	€ 690	€ 1002	↑↑
100 x 250	100 x 250	€ 723	€ 1066	↑↑
100 x 280	100 x 280	€ 752	€ 1107	↑↑
100 x 300	100 x 300	€ 796	€ 1163	↑↑
105 x 165	105 x 165	€ 613	€ 891	↑↑
105 x 225	105 x 225	€ 699	€ 1011	↑↑
110 x 140	110 x 140	€ 543	€ 796	↑↑
110 x 170	110 x 170	€ 603	€ 886	↑↑

PVC 20/00 EP: curb with bottom flange for installation on the roof and aluminium profile (flashing profile) to easily pull up the roofing.

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 20/00 EP (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*	
			€	€
110 x 230	110 x 230	€ 701	€ 1019	↑↑
120 x 140	120 x 140	€ 599	€ 857	↑↑
120 x 150	120 x 150	€ 602	€ 880	↑↑
120 x 180	120 x 180	€ 627	€ 923	↑↑
120 x 210	120 x 210	€ 688	€ 999	↑↑
120 x 240	120 x 240	€ 749	€ 1072	↑↑
130 x 160	130 x 160	€ 609	€ 908	↑↑
130 x 190	130 x 190	€ 671	€ 988	↑↑
130 x 200	130 x 200	€ 689	€ 1009	↑↑
130 x 220	130 x 220	€ 734	€ 1069	↑↑
130 x 230	130 x 230	€ 756	€ 1093	↑↑
130 x 250	130 x 250	€ 779	€ 1140	↑↑
130 x 280	130 x 280	€ 894	€ 1274	↑↑
145 x 170	145 x 170	€ 703	€ 1015	↑↑
160 x 200	160 x 200	€ 749	€ 1085	↑↑
160 x 220	160 x 220	€ 785	€ 1133	↑↑
160 x 230	160 x 230	€ 800	€ 1151	↑↑
160 x 250	160 x 250	€ 925	€ 1305	↑↑
160 x 280	160 x 280	€ 961	€ 1357	↑↑

PVC 20/00 EP: curb with bottom flange for installation on the roof and aluminium profile (flashing profile) to easily pull up the roofing.

↑ For single spindle

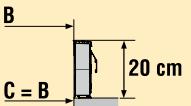
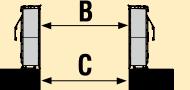
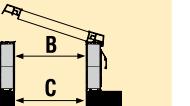
↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 20/00 EP-S

 B C = B 20 cm		 B C	 B C
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
40 x 40	40 x 40	€ 257	€ 422 ↑
50 x 50	50 x 50	€ 292	€ 466 ↑
60 x 60	60 x 60	€ 308	● € 494 ↑
70 x 70	70 x 70	€ 361	● € 553 ↑
75 x 75	75 x 75	€ 380	€ 575 ↑
80 x 80	80 x 80	€ 393	● € 594 ↑
85 x 85	85 x 85	€ 417	€ 622 ↑
90 x 90	90 x 90	€ 419	● € 629 ↑
100 x 100	100 x 100	€ 440	● € 654 ↑
105 x 105	105 x 105	€ 473	€ 694 ↑
110 x 110	110 x 110	€ 478	€ 703 ↑
120 x 120	120 x 120	€ 510	● € 744 ↑
130 x 130	130 x 130	€ 548	€ 815 ↑
140 x 140	140 x 140	€ 588	€ 864 ↑↑
150 x 150	150 x 150	€ 629	€ 931 ↑↑
155 x 155	155 x 155	€ 655	€ 966 ↑↑
160 x 160	160 x 160	€ 673	€ 990 ↑↑
170 x 170	170 x 170	€ 709	€ 1032 ↑↑
180 x 180	180 x 180	€ 749	€ 1085 ↑↑
200 x 200	200 x 200	€ 801	€ 1157 ↑↑
40 x 70	40 x 70	€ 292	€ 469 ↑
40 x 100	40 x 100	€ 362	€ 554 ↑
40 x 130	40 x 130	€ 433	€ 638 ↑
40 x 140	40 x 140	€ 456	€ 677 ↑
40 x 160	40 x 160	€ 476	€ 706 ↑
40 x 190	40 x 190	€ 517	€ 768 ↑
40 x 220	40 x 220	€ 634	€ 915 ↑↑
40 x 280	40 x 280	€ 718	€ 1053 ↑↑
50 x 70	50 x 70	€ 330	€ 516 ↑
50 x 80	50 x 80	€ 344	€ 533 ↑
50 x 100	50 x 100	€ 388	€ 581 ↑
50 x 110	50 x 110	€ 408	€ 609 ↑
50 x 140	50 x 140	€ 463	€ 685 ↑
50 x 170	50 x 170	€ 497	€ 736 ↑
50 x 200	50 x 200	€ 525	€ 800 ↑↑
50 x 230	50 x 230	€ 635	€ 927 ↑↑
60 x 80	60 x 80	€ 360	€ 552 ↑
60 x 90	60 x 90	€ 370	€ 565 ↑
60 x 120	60 x 120	€ 416	€ 626 ↑
60 x 130	60 x 130	€ 437	€ 662 ↑

PVC 20/00 EP-S: curb without bottom flange for installation on another curb (stackable) and with aluminium profile (flashing profile) to easily pull up the roofing. If you order a skylight curb 20/00 EP-S with the purpose of installing it on top of another curb, then it's necessary to order a mounting set of € 21 (VAT excl.) (art. 48469).

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 20/00 EP-S (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*	
			€ 465	€ 699 ↑
60 x 150	60 x 150	€ 465	€ 699 ↑	
60 x 180	60 x 180	€ 499	€ 752 ↑	
60 x 200	60 x 200	€ 531	€ 809 ↑↑	
70 x 100	70 x 100	€ 400	€ 606 ↑	
70 x 130	70 x 130	€ 440	€ 669 ↑	
70 x 150	70 x 150	€ 468	€ 706 ↑	
70 x 160	70 x 160	€ 482	€ 728 ↑	
70 x 200	70 x 200	€ 538	€ 821 ↑↑	
70 x 220	70 x 220	€ 570	€ 864 ↑↑	
75 x 105	75 x 105	€ 439	€ 649 ↑	
75 x 125	75 x 125	€ 461	€ 675 ↑	
75 x 165	75 x 165	€ 502	€ 753 ↑	
75 x 175	75 x 175	€ 531	€ 805 ↑↑	
75 x 225	75 x 225	€ 629	€ 930 ↑↑	
80 x 110	80 x 110	€ 439	€ 650 ↑	
80 x 130	80 x 130	€ 473	€ 707 ↑	
80 x 140	80 x 140	€ 483	€ 721 ↑	
80 x 160	80 x 160	€ 530	€ 781 ↑	
80 x 170	80 x 170	€ 537	€ 811 ↑↑	
80 x 180	80 x 180	€ 549 ●	€ 825 ↑↑	
80 x 200	80 x 200	€ 587	€ 877 ↑↑	
80 x 220	80 x 220	€ 629	€ 928 ↑↑	
80 x 230	80 x 230	€ 651	€ 955 ↑↑	
80 x 250	80 x 250	€ 720	€ 1055 ↑↑	
80 x 280	80 x 280	€ 751	€ 1099 ↑↑	
90 x 120	90 x 120	€ 473	€ 701 ↑	
90 x 150	90 x 150	€ 534	€ 785 ↑	
90 x 180	90 x 180	€ 564	€ 844 ↑↑	
90 x 210	90 x 210	€ 650	€ 949 ↑↑	
100 x 130	100 x 130	€ 485	€ 724 ↑	
100 x 150	100 x 150	€ 541 ●	€ 811 ↑↑	
100 x 160	100 x 160	€ 549	€ 824 ↑↑	
100 x 180	100 x 180	€ 585	€ 862 ↑↑	
100 x 190	100 x 190	€ 611	€ 903 ↑↑	
100 x 200	100 x 200	€ 627 ●	€ 923 ↑↑	
100 x 220	100 x 220	€ 673	€ 980 ↑↑	
100 x 230	100 x 230	€ 690	€ 1002 ↑↑	
100 x 250	100 x 250	€ 723	€ 1066 ↑↑	
100 x 280	100 x 280	€ 752	€ 1107 ↑↑	
100 x 300	100 x 300	€ 796	€ 1163 ↑↑	

PVC 20/00 EP-S: curb without bottom flange for installation on another curb (stackable) and with aluminium profile (flashing profile) to easily pull up the roofing. If you order a skylight curb 20/00 EP-S with the purpose of installing it on top of another curb, then it's necessary to order a mounting set of € 21 (VAT excl.) (art. 48469).

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 20/00 EP-S (continued)



B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
105 x 165	105 x 165	€ 613	€ 891 ↑↑
105 x 225	105 x 225	€ 699	€ 1011 ↑↑
110 x 140	110 x 140	€ 543	€ 796 ↑↑
110 x 170	110 x 170	€ 603	€ 886 ↑↑
110 x 230	110 x 230	€ 701	€ 1019 ↑↑
120 x 140	120 x 140	€ 599	€ 857 ↑↑
120 x 150	120 x 150	€ 602	€ 880 ↑↑
120 x 180	120 x 180	€ 627	€ 923 ↑↑
120 x 210	120 x 210	€ 688	€ 999 ↑↑
120 x 240	120 x 240	€ 749	€ 1072 ↑↑
130 x 160	130 x 160	€ 609	€ 908 ↑↑
130 x 190	130 x 190	€ 671	€ 988 ↑↑
130 x 200	130 x 200	€ 689	€ 1009 ↑↑
130 x 220	130 x 220	€ 734	€ 1069 ↑↑
130 x 230	130 x 230	€ 756	€ 1093 ↑↑
130 x 250	130 x 250	€ 779	€ 1140 ↑↑
130 x 280	130 x 280	€ 894	€ 1274 ↑↑
145 x 170	145 x 170	€ 703	€ 1015 ↑↑
160 x 200	160 x 200	€ 749	€ 1085 ↑↑
160 x 220	160 x 220	€ 785	€ 1133 ↑↑
160 x 230	160 x 230	€ 800	€ 1151 ↑↑
160 x 250	160 x 250	€ 925	€ 1305 ↑↑
160 x 280	160 x 280	€ 961	€ 1357 ↑↑

PVC 20/00 EP-S: curb without bottom flange for installation on another curb (stackable) and with aluminium profile (flashing profile) to easily pull up the roofing. If you order a skylight curb 20/00 EP-S with the purpose of installing it on top of another curb, then it's necessary to order a mounting set of € 21 (VAT excl.) (art. 48469).

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 30/20

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 20 ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
40 x 40	60 x 60	€ 356	€ 521 ↑
45 x 45	65 x 65	€ 377	€ 545 ↑
50 x 50	70 x 70	€ 393	€ 567 ↑
55 x 55	75 x 75	€ 410	€ 587 ↑
60 x 60	80 x 80	€ 424	€ 610 ↑
70 x 70	90 x 90	€ 458	€ 650 ↑
75 x 75	95 x 95	€ 470	€ 665 ↑
80 x 80	100 x 100	€ 488	€ 689 ↑
85 x 85	105 x 105	€ 507	€ 712 ↑
90 x 90	110 x 110	€ 517	€ 727 ↑
100 x 100	120 x 120	€ 553	€ 767 ↑
105 x 105	125 x 125	€ 567	€ 788 ↑
110 x 110	130 x 130	€ 582	€ 807 ↑
120 x 120	140 x 140	€ 617	€ 851 ↑
130 x 130	150 x 150	€ 652	€ 919 ↑
140 x 140	160 x 160	€ 687	€ 963 ↑↑
150 x 150	170 x 170	€ 712	€ 1014 ↑↑
155 x 155	175 x 175	€ 735	€ 1046 ↑↑
160 x 160	180 x 180	€ 750	€ 1067 ↑↑
170 x 170	190 x 190	€ 779	€ 1102 ↑↑
180 x 180	200 x 200	€ 815	€ 1151 ↑↑
200 x 200	220 x 220	€ 879	€ 1235 ↑↑
40 x 70	60 x 90	€ 410	€ 587 ↑
40 x 100	60 x 120	€ 458	€ 650 ↑
40 x 130	60 x 150	€ 510	€ 715 ↑
40 x 160	60 x 180	€ 558	€ 788 ↑
40 x 190	60 x 210	€ 607	€ 858 ↑
40 x 220	60 x 240	€ 650	€ 931 ↑↑
40 x 280	60 x 300	€ 751	€ 1086 ↑↑
45 x 75	65 x 95	€ 424	€ 605 ↑
45 x 105	65 x 125	€ 470	€ 663 ↑
50 x 70	70 x 90	€ 424	€ 610 ↑
50 x 80	70 x 100	€ 439	€ 628 ↑
50 x 100	70 x 120	€ 470	€ 663 ↑
50 x 110	70 x 130	€ 492	€ 693 ↑
50 x 140	70 x 160	€ 541	€ 763 ↑
50 x 170	70 x 190	€ 586	€ 825 ↑
50 x 200	70 x 220	€ 638	€ 913 ↑↑
50 x 230	70 x 250	€ 687	€ 979 ↑↑
60 x 80	80 x 100	€ 458	€ 650 ↑
60 x 90	80 x 110	€ 470	€ 665 ↑
60 x 120	80 x 140	€ 517	€ 727 ↑
60 x 130	80 x 150	€ 541	€ 766 ↑
60 x 150	80 x 170	€ 572	€ 806 ↑

↑ For single spindle

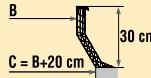
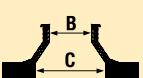
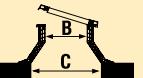
↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 30/20 (continued)

 B C = B+20 cm		 B C	 B C
DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 20 ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
60 x 180	80 x 200	€ 621	€ 874 ↑
60 x 200	80 x 220	€ 650	€ 928 ↑↑
70 x 100	90 x 120	€ 507 ●	€ 713 ↑
70 x 130	90 x 150	€ 558	€ 787 ↑
70 x 150	90 x 170	€ 586	€ 824 ↑
70 x 160	90 x 180	€ 607	€ 853 ↑
70 x 200	90 x 220	€ 673	€ 956 ↑↑
70 x 220	90 x 240	€ 700	€ 994 ↑↑
75 x 105	95 x 125	€ 517	€ 727 ↑
75 x 125	95 x 145	€ 553	€ 767 ↑
75 x 165	95 x 185	€ 620	€ 871 ↑
75 x 175	95 x 195	€ 643	€ 917 ↑↑
75 x 225	95 x 245	€ 714	€ 1015 ↑↑
80 x 110	100 x 130	€ 538	€ 749 ↑
80 x 130	100 x 150	€ 572 ●	€ 806 ↑
80 x 140	100 x 160	€ 586	€ 824 ↑
80 x 160	100 x 180	€ 620	€ 871 ↑
80 x 170	100 x 190	€ 638	€ 912 ↑↑
80 x 180	100 x 200	€ 654	€ 930 ↑↑
80 x 200	100 x 220	€ 687	€ 977 ↑↑
80 x 220	100 x 240	€ 714	€ 1013 ↑↑
80 x 230	100 x 250	€ 734	€ 1038 ↑↑
80 x 250	100 x 270	€ 765	€ 1100 ↑↑
80 x 280	100 x 300	€ 815	€ 1163 ↑↑
90 x 120	110 x 140	€ 567 ●	€ 795 ↑
90 x 150	110 x 170	€ 620 ●	€ 871 ↑
90 x 180	110 x 200	€ 673	€ 953 ↑↑
90 x 210	110 x 230	€ 714	€ 1013 ↑↑
100 x 130	120 x 150	€ 607 ●	€ 846 ↑
100 x 150	120 x 170	€ 638 ●	€ 908 ↑↑
100 x 160	120 x 180	€ 654 ●	€ 929 ↑↑
100 x 190	120 x 210	€ 701	€ 993 ↑↑
100 x 200	120 x 220	€ 716 ●	€ 1012 ↑↑
100 x 220	120 x 240	€ 751 ●	€ 1058 ↑↑
100 x 230	120 x 250	€ 765	€ 1077 ↑↑
100 x 250	120 x 270	€ 800	€ 1143 ↑↑
100 x 280	120 x 300	€ 847	€ 1202 ↑↑
105 x 165	125 x 185	€ 665	€ 943 ↑↑
105 x 225	125 x 245	€ 765	€ 1077 ↑↑
110 x 140	130 x 160	€ 633	€ 886 ↑↑
110 x 170	130 x 190	€ 688	€ 971 ↑↑
110 x 230	130 x 250	€ 779	€ 1097 ↑↑
120 x 140	140 x 160	€ 650	€ 908 ↑↑
120 x 150	140 x 170	€ 665	€ 943 ↑↑

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 30/20 (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 20 ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
120 x 180	140 x 200	€ 716	€ 1012 ↑↑
120 x 210	140 x 230	€ 765	€ 1076 ↑↑
120 x 240	140 x 260	€ 815	€ 1138 ↑↑
130 x 160	150 x 180	€ 700	€ 999 ↑↑
130 x 190	150 x 210	€ 751	€ 1068 ↑↑
130 x 200	150 x 220	€ 765	€ 1085 ↑↑
130 x 220	150 x 240	€ 800	€ 1135 ↑↑
130 x 230	150 x 250	€ 815	€ 1152 ↑↑
130 x 250	150 x 270	€ 847	€ 1208 ↑↑
130 x 280	150 x 300	€ 893	€ 1273 ↑↑
145 x 170	165 x 190	€ 741	€ 1053 ↑↑
160 x 200	180 x 220	€ 815	€ 1151 ↑↑
160 x 220	180 x 240	€ 847	€ 1195 ↑↑
160 x 230	180 x 250	€ 861	€ 1212 ↑↑
160 x 250	180 x 270	€ 893	€ 1273 ↑↑
160 x 280	180 x 300	€ 941	€ 1337 ↑↑

↑ For single spindle

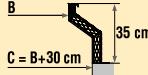
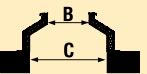
↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 35/30

 B C = B + 30 cm		 B C	 B C
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 30 ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
50 x 50	80 x 80	€ 525	€ 699 ↑
55 x 55	85 x 85	€ 549	€ 726 ↑
60 x 60	90 x 90	€ 566	€ 752 ↑
70 x 70	100 x 100	€ 610	€ 802 ↑
75 x 75	105 x 105	€ 629	€ 824 ↑
80 x 80	110 x 110	€ 655	€ 856 ↑
85 x 85	115 x 115	€ 677	€ 882 ↑
90 x 90	120 x 120	€ 691	€ 901 ↑
100 x 100	130 x 130	€ 740	€ 954 ↑
105 x 105	135 x 135	€ 761	€ 982 ↑
110 x 110	140 x 140	€ 779	€ 1004 ↑
120 x 120	150 x 150	€ 821	€ 1055 ↑
130 x 130	160 x 160	€ 872	€ 1139 ↑
140 x 140	170 x 170	€ 921	€ 1197 ↑↑
150 x 150	180 x 180	€ 954	€ 1256 ↑↑
155 x 155	185 x 185	€ 982	€ 1293 ↑↑
160 x 160	190 x 190	€ 1000	€ 1317 ↑↑
170 x 170	200 x 200	€ 1041	€ 1364 ↑↑
180 x 180	210 x 210	€ 1091	€ 1427 ↑↑
200 x 200	230 x 230	€ 1175	€ 1531 ↑↑
	50 x 70	80 x 100	€ 566
	50 x 80	80 x 110	€ 589 ↑
	50 x 100	80 x 130	€ 629
	50 x 110	80 x 140	€ 655 ↑
	50 x 140	80 x 170	€ 725
	50 x 170	80 x 200	€ 785
	50 x 200	80 x 230	€ 853
	50 x 230	80 x 260	€ 921
	60 x 80	90 x 110	€ 610
	60 x 90	90 x 120	€ 629
	60 x 120	90 x 150	€ 691
	60 x 130	90 x 160	€ 725
	60 x 150	90 x 180	€ 765
	60 x 180	90 x 210	€ 834
	60 x 200	90 x 230	€ 872
	70 x 100	100 x 130	€ 677 ↑
	70 x 130	100 x 160	€ 744
	70 x 150	100 x 180	€ 785
	70 x 160	100 x 190	€ 814
	70 x 200	100 x 230	€ 895
	70 x 220	100 x 250	€ 938
	75 x 105	105 x 135	€ 691
	75 x 125	105 x 155	€ 740
	75 x 165	105 x 195	€ 832
	75 x 175	105 x 205	€ 858
	75 x 225	105 x 255	€ 956
	80 x 110	110 x 140	€ 718 ↑
	80 x 130	110 x 160	€ 765

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC curbs 35/30 (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 30 ROOF OPENING	FIXED	OPENABLE*
80 x 140	110 x 170	€ 785	€ 1023 ↑
80 x 160	110 x 190	€ 832	€ 1083 ↑
80 x 170	110 x 200	€ 853	€ 1127 ↑↑
80 x 180	110 x 210	€ 873	€ 1149 ↑↑
80 x 200	110 x 230	€ 921	€ 1211 ↑↑
80 x 220	110 x 250	€ 956	€ 1255 ↑↑
80 x 230	110 x 260	€ 982	€ 1286 ↑↑
80 x 250	110 x 280	€ 1028	€ 1363 ↑↑
80 x 280	110 x 310	€ 1091	€ 1439 ↑↑
90 x 120	120 x 150	€ 761	€ 989 ↑
90 x 150	120 x 180	€ 832	€ 1083 ↑
90 x 180	120 x 210	€ 915	€ 1195 ↑↑
90 x 210	120 x 240	€ 956	€ 1255 ↑↑
100 x 130	130 x 160	€ 814	€ 1053 ↑
100 x 150	130 x 180	€ 853	€ 1123 ↑↑
100 x 160	130 x 190	€ 873 ●	€ 1148 ↑↑
100 x 180	130 x 210	€ 922	€ 1199 ↑↑
100 x 190	130 x 220	€ 941	€ 1233 ↑↑
100 x 200	130 x 230	€ 961	€ 1257 ↑↑
100 x 220	130 x 250	€ 1000	€ 1307 ↑↑
100 x 230	130 x 260	€ 1028	€ 1340 ↑↑
100 x 250	130 x 280	€ 1070	€ 1413 ↑↑
100 x 280	130 x 310	€ 1133	€ 1488 ↑↑
100 x 300	130 x 330	€ 1177	€ 1544 ↑↑
105 x 165	135 x 195	€ 909	€ 1187 ↑↑
105 x 225	135 x 255	€ 1031	€ 1343 ↑↑
110 x 140	140 x 170	€ 844	€ 1097 ↑↑
110 x 170	140 x 200	€ 922 ●	€ 1205 ↑↑
110 x 230	140 x 260	€ 1041	€ 1359 ↑↑
120 x 140	150 x 170	€ 872	€ 1130 ↑↑
120 x 150	150 x 180	€ 888	€ 1166 ↑↑
120 x 180	150 x 210	€ 961	€ 1257 ↑↑
120 x 210	150 x 240	€ 1028	€ 1339 ↑↑
120 x 240	150 x 270	€ 1086	€ 1409 ↑↑
130 x 160	160 x 190	€ 938	€ 1237 ↑↑
130 x 190	160 x 220	€ 1000	€ 1317 ↑↑
130 x 200	160 x 230	€ 1028	€ 1348 ↑↑
130 x 220	160 x 250	€ 1070	€ 1405 ↑↑
130 x 230	160 x 260	€ 1091	€ 1428 ↑↑
130 x 250	160 x 280	€ 1133	€ 1494 ↑↑
130 x 280	160 x 310	€ 1194	€ 1574 ↑↑
145 x 170	175 x 200	€ 993	€ 1305 ↑↑
160 x 200	190 x 230	€ 1091	€ 1427 ↑↑
160 x 220	190 x 250	€ 1133	€ 1481 ↑↑
160 x 230	190 x 260	€ 1154	€ 1505 ↑↑
160 x 250	190 x 280	€ 1194	€ 1574 ↑↑
160 x 280	190 x 310	€ 1260	€ 1656 ↑↑

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other with delivery time of 10 working days

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

Polyester curbs

Benefits

- ✓ Strong thanks to their composite composition and still very light
- ✓ Can be used everywhere
- ✓ Stable and highly insulating
- ✓ Easy installation and easy maintenance
- ✓ Various shapes are possible: square, rectangular or round
- ✓ Indoor sunblinds can be installed in any type of square or rectangular polyester curb.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Curbs	U_{up} value EN 1873:2014 (W/m ² K)
Polyester PO15/25	1.32
Polyester PO15/20 - PO30/20 - PO50/20	0.80
Polyester PO30 EP60	0.35
Polyester PO30 EP100	0.23
Polyester PO30/00 - PO50/00	0.80

U_{up} value: U (upstand) or insulation value of the curb according to EN 1873:2014 and defined with EN 10077-2:2012

*according to EN 1873:2014 and defined with EN ISO 12567-2

Model

A polyester curb for ventilation is fitted with hinges and a frame of your choice (the standard PVC frame, the insulating PVC EP frame or the super-insulating PVC EP25 frame). A round polyester frame can be used for round curbs. The skylight is installed on this structure.



CERTIFICATIONS: Skylux has CE marking in accordance with EN 1873:2014. Certain polyester curbs are CE certified and so form a compliant component of the Smoke and Heat Extraction systems in accordance with EN12101-2 and NBN S21 -208-1 and -3.

Fire certificate: European classification E (EN 11925-2)

Types

Polyester curb Benelux model

The BENELUX model (PO 15/25), the standard polyester curb has a difference of 25cm from daylight to roof opening. The fixed height is 15 cm.
They are available in square, rectangular or round models.



Polyester curb German model

The “GERMAN” polyester curbs are available in splayed, round and vertical models.
These curbs have a better insulation value than the Benelux models.



The splayed model has a difference of 20cm from daylight size to roof opening and is available in three heights: 15cm (PO 15/20), 30cm (PO 30/20) and 50cm (PO 50/20).

The 30cm curbs are available with different insulation thicknesses, whereby PO30/20 EP60 and PO30/20 EP 100 are super insulating. These curbs are provided on the outside with a 60 or 100mm thick additional encased PUR insulation.

The vertical curbs are available in 2 heights: 30cm (PO 30/00) and 50cm (PO 50/00).

Other possibilities with polyester curbs:

Polyester curb with ventilation grid (PO 30/20)

Polyester ventilation grid with X-Pelair (PO 50/20)



with ventilation grid



ventilation curb

Polyester curb with bevelled side

The polyester curb with bevelled side is 50cm high and has a pitch of 5°.

This means that the necessary roof pitch is achieved thanks to the curb.

DAYLIGHT SIZE	GROSS PRICE
60 x 60	€ 895
70 x 70	€ 970
80 x 80	€ 1065
100 x 100	€ 1255
120 x 120	€ 1510
70 x 100	€ 1026
80 x 130	€ 1350

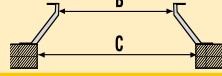
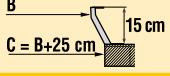
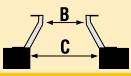
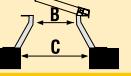


Delivery time: 20 working days

Contact Skylux for other variants or if you have any questions.

Polyester curbs Benelux model

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR

 B DAYLIGHT SIZE		 C = B + 25 cm 15 cm ROOF OPENING	 B C FIXED		 B C OPENABLE*	
			BENELUX MODEL PO 15/25			
	30 x 30	55 x 55	€ 228			
	40 x 40	65 x 65	€ 211	●	€ 376	↑
	50 x 50	75 x 75	€ 238	●	€ 412	↑
	55 x 55	80 x 80	€ 290		€ 467	↑
	60 x 60	85 x 85	€ 259	●	€ 445	↑
	70 x 70	95 x 95	€ 308	●	€ 500	↑
	75 x 75	100 x 100	€ 323	●	€ 518	↑
	80 x 80	105 x 105	€ 321	●	€ 522	↑
	90 x 90	115 x 115	€ 354	●	€ 564	↑
	100 x 100	125 x 125	€ 373	●	€ 587	↑
	105 x 105	130 x 130	€ 381		€ 602	↑
	110 x 110	135 x 135	€ 402		€ 627	↑
	120 x 120	145 x 145	€ 436	●	€ 670	↑
	130 x 130	155 x 155	€ 471	●	€ 738	↑
	140 x 140	165 x 165	€ 515		€ 791	↑↑
	150 x 150	175 x 175	€ 545		€ 847	↑↑
	160 x 160	185 x 185	€ 580		€ 897	↑↑
	180 x 180	205 x 205	€ 653		€ 989	↑↑
	200 x 200	225 x 225	€ 707		€ 1063	↑↑
	30 x 80	55 x 105	€ 316			
	30 x 130	55 x 155	€ 440			
	40 x 70	65 x 95	€ 238	●	€ 415	↑
	40 x 100	65 x 125	€ 350		€ 542	↑
	40 x 190	65 x 215	€ 439		€ 690	↑
	50 x 70	75 x 95	€ 290		€ 476	↑
	50 x 80	75 x 105	€ 360		€ 549	↑
	50 x 100	75 x 125	€ 310		€ 503	↑
	60 x 90	85 x 115	€ 310	●	€ 505	↑
	60 x 120	85 x 145	€ 362		€ 572	↑
	60 x 130	85 x 155	€ 375		€ 600	↑
	70 x 100	95 x 125	€ 335	●	€ 541	↑
	70 x 130	95 x 155	€ 365		€ 594	↑
	75 x 125	100 x 150	€ 391		€ 605	↑
	75 x 175	100 x 200	€ 453	●	€ 727	↑↑
	75 x 225	100 x 250	€ 545		€ 846	↑↑
	80 x 130	105 x 155	€ 396	●	€ 630	↑
	80 x 180	105 x 205	€ 569		€ 845	↑↑
	80 x 220	105 x 245	€ 655		€ 954	↑↑
	80 x 230	105 x 255	€ 683		€ 987	↑↑
	80 x 250	105 x 275	€ 764		€ 1099	↑↑
	80 x 280	105 x 305	€ 818		€ 1166	↑↑
	90 x 120	115 x 145	€ 402		€ 630	↑
	90 x 150	115 x 175	€ 439		€ 690	↑

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

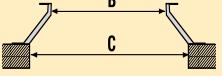
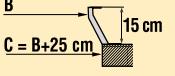
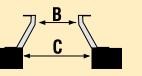
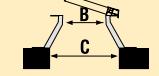
● Available from stock

Other on request

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

Polyester curbs Benelux model

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR (continued)

				BENELUX MODEL PO 15/25	
				FIXED	OPENABLE*
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 25 ROOF OPENING				
90 x 180	115 x 205	€ 545	€ 825	↑↑	
100 x 130	125 x 155	€ 417	€ 656	↑	
100 x 150	125 x 175	€ 545	€ 815	↑↑	
100 x 160	125 x 185	€ 471	€ 746	↑↑	
100 x 190	125 x 215	€ 591	€ 883	↑↑	
100 x 200	125 x 225	€ 545	€ 841	↑↑	
100 x 220	125 x 245	€ 580	€ 887	↑↑	
100 x 250	125 x 275	€ 630	€ 973	↑↑	
120 x 150	145 x 175	€ 507	€ 785	↑↑	
120 x 180	145 x 205	€ 545	€ 841	↑↑	
120 x 210	145 x 235	€ 666	€ 977	↑↑	
130 x 160	155 x 185	€ 526	€ 825	↑↑	
130 x 190	155 x 215	€ 580	€ 897	↑↑	
130 x 200	155 x 225	€ 597	€ 917	↑↑	
130 x 220	155 x 245	€ 637	€ 972	↑↑	
130 x 230	155 x 255	€ 761	€ 1098	↑↑	
130 x 250	155 x 275	€ 685	€ 1046	↑↑	
130 x 280	155 x 305	€ 764	€ 1144	↑↑	
160 x 200	185 x 225	€ 653	€ 989	↑↑	
160 x 220	185 x 245	€ 688	€ 1036	↑↑	
160 x 250	185 x 275	€ 783	€ 1163	↑↑	
160 x 280	185 x 305	€ 847	€ 1243	↑↑	

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

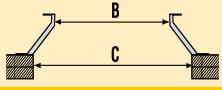
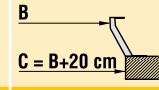
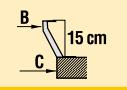
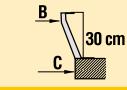
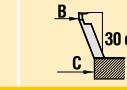
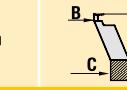
● Available from stock

Other on request

* You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

Polyester curbs German model splayed

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR

							
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 20 C ROOF OPENING	GERMAN MODEL					
		PO15/20	PO30/20	PO30 EP60	PO30 EP100	PO50/20	
	30 x 30	50 x 50	€ 267				
	40 x 40	60 x 60	€ 277	€ 453	€ 544	€ 612	€ 597
	50 x 50	70 x 70	€ 295	€ 490	€ 588	€ 662	€ 635
	55 x 55	75 x 75	€ 274	€ 506	€ 607	€ 683	€ 736
	60 x 60	80 x 80	€ 335	€ 554	€ 665	€ 748	€ 736
	70 x 70	90 x 90	€ 386	€ 637	€ 764	€ 860	€ 834
	80 x 80	100 x 100	€ 400	€ 659	€ 791	€ 890	€ 865
	90 x 90	110 x 110	€ 471	€ 774	€ 929	€ 1045	
	100 x 100	120 x 120	€ 490	€ 807	€ 968	€ 1089	€ 1063
	105 x 105	125 x 125	€ 510	€ 842	€ 1010	€ 1137	€ 1103
	120 x 120	140 x 140	€ 580	€ 926	€ 1111	€ 1250	€ 1173
	130 x 130	150 x 150	€ 592	€ 967	€ 1160	€ 1305	€ 1272
	150 x 150	170 x 170		€ 1114	€ 1337	€ 1504	€ 1458
	160 x 160	180 x 180	€ 727	€ 1191	€ 1429	€ 1608	€ 1563
	180 x 180	200 x 200	€ 813	€ 1338	€ 1606	€ 1806	€ 1757
	200 x 200	220 x 220	€ 908	€ 1484	€ 1781	€ 2003	€ 1955
	30 x 80	50 x 100	€ 274	€ 506	€ 607	€ 683	€ 667
	30 x 130	50 x 150	€ 360	€ 659	€ 791	€ 890	€ 865
	40 x 70	60 x 90	€ 310	€ 506	€ 607	€ 683	€ 667
	40 x 100	60 x 120	€ 374	€ 644	€ 773	€ 869	
	60 x 130	80 x 150	€ 509	€ 763	€ 916	€ 1030	
	70 x 100	90 x 120	€ 425	€ 693	€ 832	€ 936	€ 911
	80 x 130	100 x 150	€ 509	€ 781	€ 937	€ 1054	€ 1027
	80 x 160	100 x 180		€ 926	€ 1111	€ 1250	
	80 x 180	100 x 200	€ 523	€ 967	€ 1160	€ 1305	€ 1272
	80 x 220	100 x 240	€ 600	€ 1121	€ 1345	€ 1513	
	80 x 230	100 x 250	€ 621	€ 1153	€ 1384	€ 1557	€ 1513
	80 x 280	100 x 300	€ 726	€ 1338	€ 1606	€ 1806	€ 1757
	100 x 130	120 x 150	€ 484	€ 856	€ 1027	€ 1156	€ 1126
	100 x 160	120 x 180	€ 592	€ 967	€ 1160	€ 1305	€ 1272
	100 x 190	120 x 210		€ 1052	€ 1262	€ 1420	
	100 x 200	120 x 220	€ 683	€ 1121	€ 1345	€ 1513	€ 1468
	100 x 220	120 x 240	€ 721	€ 1191	€ 1429	€ 1608	€ 1563
	100 x 230	120 x 250	€ 667	€ 1224	€ 1469	€ 1652	€ 1608
	100 x 250	120 x 270	€ 798	€ 1305	€ 1566	€ 1762	€ 1709
	120 x 210	140 x 230	€ 763				
	130 x 160	150 x 180	€ 656	€ 1079	€ 1295	€ 1457	€ 1414
	130 x 190	150 x 210	€ 727	€ 1191	€ 1429	€ 1608	€ 1563
	130 x 220	150 x 240	€ 798	€ 1305	€ 1566	€ 1762	€ 1710
	130 x 230	150 x 250	€ 822	€ 1352	€ 1622	€ 1825	€ 1960
	130 x 250	150 x 270	€ 860	€ 1410	€ 1692	€ 1904	€ 1855

● Available from stock

Other on request

Polyester curbs German model splayed

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR (continued)

		B	C = B+20 cm					
		B DAYLIGHT SIZE	C = B + 20 C ROOF OPENING	GERMAN MODEL				
		130 x 280	150 x 300	€ 998	€ 1639	€ 1967	€ 2213	
		160 x 220	180 x 240	€ 860	€ 1410	€ 1692	€ 1904	€ 1855
		160 x 230	180 x 250	€ 921	€ 1469	€ 1763	€ 1983	
		160 x 250	180 x 270	€ 998	€ 1639	€ 1967	€ 2213	€ 2155
		160 x 280	180 x 300		€ 1761	€ 2113	€ 2377	€ 2312

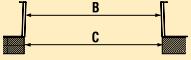
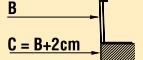
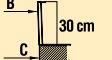
CURB WITH VENTILATION GRID	PRICE
- Ventilation grid to be mounted in a polyester PO 30/20 curb (minimum daylight size 80 x 80)	PO 30/20 +
- Per grid (more than one grid possible) + casing	€ 420

VENTILATOR CURB	PRICE
- Ventilator housing to be built in a PO 50/20 curb (minimum daylight size 80 x 80)	PO 50/20 +
- Ventilator housing for X-Pelair GX9 (art. 18704)	€ 415
- Ventilator X-Pelair GX9 (art. 6022)	€ 1126
- Switchbox FR 22/30 (art. 6023)	€ 523

● Available from stock Other on request

Polyester curbs German model vertical

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR

 B DAYLIGHT SIZE		 B C = B + 2 cm	 B C 30 cm	 B C 50 cm
			GERMAN MODEL	
			PO30/00	PO50/00
	40 x 40	42 x 42	€ 265	€ 375
	50 x 50	52 x 52		€ 469
	60 x 60	62 x 62	€ 396	€ 564
	70 x 70	72 x 72	€ 461	€ 656
	80 x 80	82 x 82	€ 527	€ 751
	90 x 90	92 x 92	€ 595	€ 844
	100 x 100	102 x 102	€ 659	€ 940
	120 x 120	122 x 122	€ 794	€ 1127
	130 x 130	132 x 132	€ 858	€ 1219
	140 x 140	142 x 142	€ 923	€ 1316
	160 x 160	162 x 162	€ 1056	€ 1502
	180 x 180	182 x 182	€ 1187	€ 1689
	200 x 200	202 x 202	€ 1320	
	60 x 90	62 x 92	€ 495	€ 705
	70 x 100	72 x 102	€ 561	€ 799
	80 x 130	82 x 132	€ 693	€ 985
	100 x 130	102 x 132	€ 761	€ 1079
	100 x 150	102 x 152		€ 1174
	100 x 160	102 x 162		€ 1219
	100 x 200	102 x 202	€ 991	€ 1408
	100 x 220	102 x 222	€ 1056	
	100 x 250	102 x 252	€ 1155	
	130 x 160	132 x 162		€ 1361
	130 x 190	132 x 192		€ 1502
	130 x 220	132 x 222	€ 1155	
	130 x 280	132 x 282	€ 1355	€ 1924
	160 x 250	162 x 252	€ 1355	

Polyester curbs Benelux and German model ROUND

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	BENELUX MODEL			GERMAN MODEL					
	C ROOF OPENING	PO15/25	C ROOF OPENING	PO15/20	PO30/20	PO50/20	C ROOF OPENING	PO30/00	PO50/00
	Ø 40	Ø 65	€ 216 ●	Ø 60	€ 290	€ 490	€ 691	Ø 42	€ 265	€ 375
Ø 50	Ø 75	€ 250 ●	Ø 70	€ 335	€ 537	€ 727	Ø 52	€ 331	€ 469
Ø 60	Ø 85	€ 274 ●	Ø 80	€ 350	€ 593 ●	€ 856	Ø 62	€ 396 ●	€ 564
Ø 70	Ø 95	€ 320 ●	Ø 90	€ 373	€ 641	€ 839	Ø 72	€ 461	€ 656
Ø 80	Ø 105	€ 345 ●	Ø 100	€ 394 ●	€ 675 ●	€ 879	Ø 82	€ 527 ●	€ 751
Ø 90	Ø 115	€ 383 ●	Ø 110	€ 436	€ 792	€ 1064	Ø 92		€ 844
Ø 100	Ø 125	€ 405 ●	Ø 120	€ 488	€ 839	€ 1103	Ø 102	€ 659 ●	€ 940
Ø 110	Ø 135	€ 454 ●	Ø 130		€ 901	€ 1166	Ø 112		€ 1032
Ø 120	Ø 145	€ 495 ●	Ø 140	€ 528	€ 924 ●	€ 1184	Ø 122	€ 794	
Ø 130	Ø 155	€ 534 ●	Ø 150	€ 592	€ 1019	€ 1337	Ø 132	€ 858	
Ø 140			Ø 160		€ 1080 ●		Ø 142	€ 923	
Ø 160	Ø 185	€ 707 ●	Ø 180	€ 727	€ 1248	€ 1638	Ø 162	€ 991	
Ø 170	Ø 195	€ 728							
Ø 180	Ø 205	€ 718	Ø 200	€ 982	€ 1450	€ 1981	Ø 182	€ 1187	
Ø 200	Ø 225	€ 762 ●	Ø 220	€ 1061		€ 1955	Ø 202	€ 1320	

● Available from stock

Other on request

Metal curbs

Benefits

- ✓ Sturdy, non-flammable and suitable for industrial applications
- ✓ Roof opening and daylight size are the same as the curb is always vertical.
- ✓ An indoor sunblind can be installed in every square or rectangular metal curb.
- ✓ Available in heights 15cm to 50cm
- ✓ Can be combined with all types of opening frames.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Curbs	U_{up} value EN 1873:2014 (W/m ² .K)
Metal M15-M20-M25-M30-M40-M50 (insulated)	0.84
Metal M15 EP-M20 EP-M25 EP-M30 EP-M40 EP-M50 EP (insulated)	0.51
Metal M15-M20-M25-M30-M40-M50 (not insulated) (round curbs are not insulated)	> 100

U_{up} value: U (upstand) or insulation value of the curb according to EN 1873:2014 and defined with EN 10077-2:2012
*according to EN 1873:2014 and defined with EN ISO 12567-2

Model

The metal curb can be fitted with a fixed or openable plastic skylight. The opening system can be controlled manually or electrically for comfort ventilation. Metal curbs are also used for smoke extraction systems (SHEV) that can be controlled electrically or pneumatically.



CERTIFICATIONS: Skylux has CE marking in accordance with EN 1873:2014. Certain metal curbs are CE certified and so form a compliant component of the Smoke and Heat Extraction systems in accordance with EN12101-2 and NBN S21-208-1 and -3.

Types

The square and rectangular metal curbs are provided with insulation, and are available in two models:

- The standard model is provided with 40mm rockwool insulation (U value: 0.84W/m².K).
- The EP model is provided with 50mm PUR insulation (U value: 0.51W/m².K).

The insulation comes with a bituminised glass fleece for fitting to the roof covering. The curb flange can, if necessary, provide a limited thermal bridge. The round curbs are not insulated. Round polyester curbs may offer an alternative here.

The square and rectangular metal curbs can be provided with a welded-in anti-burglary grid.





Metal curbs

DAYLIGHT SIZE B = ROOF OPENING C	M 15	M 20	M 25	M 30	M 40	M 50	EXTRA	
							M 15-50 EP	ANTI- BURGLAR GRID
30 x 30	€ 263	€ 275	€ 286	€ 293	€ 309	€ 322	+ 20%	€ 104
40 x 40	€ 268	€ 281	€ 293	€ 300	€ 323	€ 335	+ 20%	€ 109
45 x 45	€ 274	€ 289	€ 297	€ 308	€ 333	€ 352	+ 20%	€ 112
50 x 50	€ 277	€ 293	€ 306	€ 317	€ 343	€ 360	+ 20%	€ 116
55 x 55	€ 281	€ 297	€ 315	€ 328	€ 356	€ 375	+ 20%	€ 119
60 x 60	€ 289	€ 308	€ 330	€ 340	€ 373	€ 392	+ 20%	€ 124
70 x 70	€ 297	€ 320	€ 343	€ 360	€ 395	€ 415	+ 20%	€ 159
75 x 75	€ 300	€ 323	€ 339	€ 359	€ 400	€ 425	+ 20%	€ 170
80 x 80	€ 306	€ 330	€ 352	€ 364	€ 408	€ 438	+ 20%	€ 191
90 x 90	€ 316	€ 339	€ 361	€ 380	€ 432	€ 461	+ 20%	€ 195
100 x 100	€ 323	€ 355	€ 378	€ 400	€ 454	€ 486	+ 20%	€ 277
105 x 105	€ 329	€ 360	€ 386	€ 407	€ 464	€ 498	+ 20%	€ 286
110 x 110	€ 333	€ 368	€ 392	€ 414	€ 474	€ 510	+ 20%	€ 300
120 x 120	€ 340	€ 378	€ 407	€ 432	€ 497	€ 537	+ 20%	€ 335
130 x 130	€ 354	€ 392	€ 421	€ 449	€ 520	€ 558	+ 20%	€ 375
140 x 140	€ 360	€ 402	€ 438	€ 464	€ 540	€ 588	+ 20%	€ 434
150 x 150	€ 370	€ 414	€ 452	€ 481	€ 558	€ 610	+ 20%	€ 455
160 x 160	€ 489	€ 537	€ 574	€ 608	€ 690	€ 744	+ 20%	€ 513
170 x 170	€ 497	€ 548	€ 572	€ 603	€ 710	€ 771	+ 20%	€ 615
180 x 180	€ 506	€ 555	€ 603	€ 636	€ 734	€ 794	+ 20%	€ 621
200 x 200	€ 526	€ 590	€ 611	€ 653	€ 779	€ 843	+ 20%	€ 690
	30 x 80	€ 281	€ 297	€ 315	€ 328	€ 356	€ 375	+ 20%
	30 x 90	€ 286	€ 306	€ 339	€ 355	€ 375	€ 411	+ 20%
	30 x 130	€ 306	€ 330	€ 352	€ 364	€ 408	€ 438	+ 20%
	40 x 70	€ 281	€ 297	€ 315	€ 328	€ 356	€ 375	+ 20%
	40 x 100	€ 297	€ 329	€ 343	€ 360	€ 401	€ 425	+ 20%
	40 x 130	€ 315	€ 343	€ 368	€ 387	€ 434	€ 461	+ 20%
	40 x 160	€ 386	€ 417	€ 449	€ 473	€ 538	€ 576	+ 20%
	40 x 190	€ 447	€ 481	€ 509	€ 533	€ 592	€ 630	+ 20%
	40 x 220	€ 457	€ 498	€ 511	€ 540	€ 627	€ 648	+ 20%
	40 x 280	€ 489	€ 537	€ 551	€ 589	€ 692	€ 718	+ 20%
	50 x 70	€ 289	€ 306	€ 339	€ 355	€ 370	€ 399	+ 20%
	50 x 80	€ 293	€ 315	€ 338	€ 354	€ 379	€ 407	+ 20%
	50 x 100	€ 300	€ 323	€ 339	€ 359	€ 400	€ 425	+ 20%
	50 x 110	€ 306	€ 330	€ 352	€ 364	€ 408	€ 438	+ 20%
	50 x 140	€ 320	€ 347	€ 373	€ 392	€ 443	€ 473	+ 20%
	50 x 170	€ 439	€ 474	€ 486	€ 509	€ 588	€ 597	+ 20%
	50 x 200	€ 457	€ 492	€ 506	€ 533	€ 615	€ 635	+ 20%
	50 x 230	€ 465	€ 510	€ 528	€ 555	€ 650	€ 670	+ 20%
	60 x 80	€ 296	€ 320	€ 335	€ 360	€ 392	€ 415	+ 20%
	60 x 90	€ 300	€ 328	€ 340	€ 347	€ 401	€ 431	+ 20%
	60 x 120	€ 316	€ 340	€ 361	€ 380	€ 432	€ 461	+ 20%
	60 x 130	€ 320	€ 347	€ 373	€ 392	€ 443	€ 473	+ 20%
	60 x 150	€ 329	€ 360	€ 386	€ 407	€ 464	€ 498	+ 20%
	60 x 180	€ 452	€ 486	€ 512	€ 542	€ 607	€ 647	+ 20%
	60 x 200	€ 459	€ 498	€ 529	€ 552	€ 627	€ 668	+ 20%

● In stock

Other on request

Metal curbs (continued)

DAYLIGHT SIZE B = ROOF OPENING C							EXTRA	ANTI- BURGLAR GRID
	M 15	M 20	M 25	M 30	M 40	M 50		
70 x 100	€ 309	€ 335	€ 356	€ 375	€ 417	€ 449	+ 20%	€ 190
70 x 130	€ 323	€ 355	€ 378	€ 401	€ 454	€ 486	+ 20%	€ 281
70 x 150	€ 333	€ 368	€ 392	€ 414	€ 474	€ 510	+ 20%	€ 300
70 x 160	€ 447	€ 481	€ 509	€ 533	€ 592	€ 630	+ 20%	€ 306
70 x 200	€ 465	€ 506	€ 538	€ 565	€ 636	€ 683	+ 20%	€ 411
70 x 220	€ 474	€ 513	€ 550	€ 579	€ 659	€ 707	+ 20%	€ 510
75 x 125	€ 323	€ 355	€ 378	€ 400	€ 454	€ 486	+ 20%	€ 281
75 x 175	€ 455	€ 492	€ 525	€ 548	€ 615	€ 657	+ 20%	€ 359
75 x 225	€ 455	€ 525	€ 555	€ 590	€ 670	€ 718	+ 20%	€ 455
80 x 110	€ 320	€ 347	€ 373	€ 392	€ 443	€ 473	+ 20%	€ 254
80 x 130	€ 329	€ 360	€ 386	€ 407	€ 464	€ 498	+ 20%	€ 276
80 x 140	€ 333	€ 368	€ 392	€ 414	€ 474	€ 510	+ 20%	€ 300
80 x 160	€ 452	€ 486	€ 512	€ 542	€ 607	€ 647	+ 20%	€ 339
80 x 170	€ 455	€ 492	€ 525	€ 548	€ 615	€ 655	+ 20%	€ 379
80 x 180	€ 459	€ 498	€ 529	€ 552	€ 627	€ 668	+ 20%	€ 386
80 x 200	€ 470	€ 511	€ 544	€ 575	€ 650	€ 686	+ 20%	€ 432
80 x 220	€ 480	€ 525	€ 555	€ 590	€ 668	€ 718	+ 20%	€ 455
80 x 230	€ 485	€ 529	€ 565	€ 596	€ 679	€ 732	+ 20%	€ 513
80 x 280	€ 506	€ 555	€ 603	€ 637	€ 734	€ 793	+ 20%	€ 631
90 x 120	€ 329	€ 360	€ 386	€ 407	€ 464	€ 498	+ 20%	€ 276
90 x 150	€ 339	€ 378	€ 407	€ 434	€ 497	€ 540	+ 20%	€ 339
90 x 180	€ 464	€ 506	€ 538	€ 565	€ 636	€ 683	+ 20%	€ 408
100 x 130	€ 338	€ 373	€ 401	€ 425	€ 486	€ 525	+ 20%	€ 339
100 x 150	€ 347	€ 387	€ 412	€ 440	€ 509	€ 548	+ 20%	€ 359
100 x 160	€ 439	€ 498	€ 529	€ 552	€ 627	€ 668	+ 20%	€ 386
100 x 190	€ 459	€ 513	€ 548	€ 581	€ 636	€ 706	+ 20%	€ 485
100 x 200	€ 473	€ 525	€ 555	€ 590	€ 668	€ 718	+ 20%	€ 506
100 x 220	€ 489	€ 537	€ 574	€ 608	€ 690	€ 744	+ 20%	€ 513
100 x 230	€ 492	€ 542	€ 581	€ 613	€ 702	€ 754	+ 20%	€ 564
100 x 250	€ 502	€ 551	€ 592	€ 630	€ 726	€ 781	+ 20%	€ 615
100 x 280	€ 512	€ 574	€ 615	€ 657	€ 755	€ 818	+ 20%	€ 670
105 x 165	€ 461	€ 506	€ 538	€ 569	€ 636	€ 683	+ 20%	€ 408
105 x 225	€ 494	€ 544	€ 581	€ 613	€ 706	€ 755	+ 20%	€ 564
110 x 140	€ 347	€ 387	€ 412	€ 440	€ 509	€ 548	+ 20%	€ 379
110 x 170	€ 466	€ 510	€ 544	€ 575	€ 650	€ 692	+ 20%	€ 434
110 x 230	€ 497	€ 548	€ 589	€ 623	€ 710	€ 771	+ 20%	€ 618
120 x 140	€ 354	€ 391	€ 421	€ 449	€ 520	€ 558	+ 20%	€ 375
120 x 150	€ 356	€ 399	€ 431	€ 457	€ 528	€ 574	+ 20%	€ 406
120 x 180	€ 480	€ 525	€ 555	€ 590	€ 668	€ 718	+ 20%	€ 455
120 x 210	€ 492	€ 542	€ 581	€ 613	€ 702	€ 754	+ 20%	€ 564
120 x 240	€ 506	€ 557	€ 603	€ 639	€ 734	€ 793	+ 20%	€ 621
130 x 160	€ 473	€ 513	€ 550	€ 581	€ 657	€ 707	+ 20%	€ 510
130 x 190	€ 489	€ 537	€ 574	€ 608	€ 690	€ 744	+ 20%	€ 513
130 x 200	€ 492	€ 542	€ 581	€ 613	€ 702	€ 754	+ 20%	€ 551
130 x 220	€ 504	€ 551	€ 592	€ 635	€ 726	€ 773	+ 20%	€ 613
130 x 230	€ 509	€ 564	€ 603	€ 645	€ 736	€ 784	+ 20%	€ 627

● In stock

Other on request

Metal curbs (continued)



DAYLIGHT SIZE B = ROOF OPENING C							EXTRA	
	M 15	M 20	M 25	M 30	M 40	M 50	M 15-50 EP	ANTI- BURGLAR GRID
130 x 250	€ 513	€ 574	€ 615	€ 655	€ 755	€ 818	+ 20%	€ 670
130 x 280	€ 529	€ 590	€ 636	€ 679	€ 788	€ 854	+ 20%	€ 693
145 x 170	€ 486	€ 533	€ 572	€ 603	€ 687	€ 736	+ 20%	€ 513
160 x 200	€ 506	€ 555	€ 603	€ 636	€ 734	€ 793	+ 20%	€ 621
160 x 220	€ 512	€ 574	€ 615	€ 650	€ 755	€ 818	+ 20%	€ 667
160 x 230	€ 520	€ 579	€ 623	€ 663	€ 771	€ 827	+ 20%	€ 692
160 x 250	€ 529	€ 590	€ 636	€ 679	€ 788	€ 854	+ 20%	€ 693
160 x 280	€ 544	€ 608	€ 659	€ 706	€ 820	€ 891	+ 20%	€ 722
Ø 40	€ 576	€ 581	€ 588	€ 615	€ 608	€ 621		€ 497
Ø 50	€ 584	€ 590	€ 596	€ 627	€ 623	€ 637		€ 502
Ø 60	€ 636	€ 648	€ 618	€ 667	€ 687	€ 707		€ 520
Ø 70	€ 653	€ 659	€ 670	€ 683	€ 702	€ 726		€ 525
Ø 80	€ 708	€ 722	€ 733	€ 744	€ 772	€ 794		€ 537
Ø 90	€ 716	€ 732	€ 744	€ 755	€ 784	€ 811		€ 574
Ø 100	€ 795	€ 809	€ 812	€ 837	€ 866	€ 889		€ 608
Ø 110	€ 820	€ 837	€ 846	€ 870	€ 904	€ 938		€ 650
Ø 120	€ 832	€ 847	€ 894	€ 905	€ 941	€ 988		€ 707
Ø 130	€ 846	€ 880	€ 909	€ 923	€ 944	€ 1025		€ 754
Ø 140	€ 878	€ 902	€ 954	€ 974	€ 1002	€ 1035		€ 817
Ø 160	€ 945	€ 970	€ 990	€ 1014	€ 1063	€ 1132		€ 916
Ø 170	€ 954	€ 999	€ 1035	€ 1072	€ 1142	€ 1316		€ 968
Ø 180	€ 1212	€ 1251	€ 1289	€ 1315	€ 1466	€ 1547		€ 1015
Ø 200	€ 1470	€ 1519	€ 1573	€ 1591	€ 1741	€ 1827		€ 1067

Daylight cylinders

A daylight cylinder provides a proper finish between your interior ceiling and the curb after insulation. Skylux offers round, square or rectangular PVC daylight cylinders. If you are using the daylight cylinder, you do not need to provide any more plasterboard.



Round daylight cylinders

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	PVC	
	HEIGHT 10-60cm	HEIGHT 61-100cm
Ø 40	€ 373	€ 547
Ø 50	€ 435	€ 595
Ø 60	€ 511	€ 646
Ø 70	€ 547	€ 688
Ø 80	€ 595	€ 796
Ø 90	€ 663	€ 886
Ø 100	€ 730	€ 978
Ø 110	€ 798	€ 1029
Ø 120	€ 882	€ 1124
Ø 130	€ 954	€ 1277
Ø 140	€ 1010	€ 1369
Ø 160	€ 1194	€ 1592
Ø 170	€ 1318	€ 1713
Ø 180	€ 1464	€ 1957
Ø 200	€ 1626	€ 2171

Delivery period on request
Other sizes and heights on request

Square and rectangular daylight cylinders

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	PVC	
	HEIGHT 10-60cm	HEIGHT 61-100cm
40 x 40	€ 401	€ 521
50 x 50	€ 445	€ 592
60 x 60	€ 490	€ 655
70 x 70	€ 537	€ 721
80 x 80	€ 606	€ 807
90 x 90	€ 679	€ 896
100 x 100	€ 730	€ 954
120 x 120	€ 881	€ 1114
130 x 130	€ 936	€ 1240
40 x 70	€ 500	€ 649
70 x 100	€ 650	€ 877
80 x 130	€ 788	€ 1006
100 x 130	€ 824	€ 1097
100 x 160	€ 936	€ 1240
100 x 200	€ 1126	€ 1423

Delivery period on request
Other sizes and heights on request



Ventilation frames

To install a skylight quickly and easily, we have developed a pre-mounted insulating PVC frame that is attached to the curb with stainless hinges. No more drilling, measuring or adjusting. Just screw on the skylight and you will have a nice and neat result. The operating system is also pre-mounted: a manual or electric spindle for inaccessible places or for more comfort.



Ventilation frames

PVC frames

PVC frames are used for assembling openable skylights. These PVC frames have the important advantage that they insulate properly, thereby significantly reducing the chance of condensation.

The PVC frames have built-in metal reinforcement profiles. This enables brackets and any other assembly components to be firmly secured to the frame.

The top hinges are pre-mounted. The other accessories, such as the assembly kit with bottom hinges and the opening system, are not included in the price of the frame and must be ordered separately (page 119-120).

The Skylux PVC frames have a co-extruded wind and rain seal. When closing the frame, the seal is properly pressed against the curb. This closes everything off completely.

The PVC frames need no further finish.



STANDARD PVC FRAME	PVC FRAME EP	PVC FRAME EP25
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ standard ✓ properly insulating 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ extra internal structure ✓ superior stability ✓ extremely good insulation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ PVC FRAME EP + 6-walled 25mm polycarbonate opal sheet ✓ extremely good insulation



CERTIFICATES: Skylux has CE marking in accordance with EN 1873.
Fire certificate: European classification E (EN 11-925-2)

Round polyester frames

Round polyester frames – that are pre-mounted – are used to assemble round openable skylights and are suitable for round polyester or metal curbs. Polyester round frames are insulating. For opening systems, there is a choice between a manual or an electric spindle. For round skylights, a chain driven actuator and roof access are not possible. The other accessories, such as the assembly kit with bottom hinges and opening system, are not included (page 119-120).



TECHNICAL DETAILS

Frames	U _e value EN 1873:2014 (W/m ² K)
PVC frame standard	1.50
PVC frame EP	0.75
PVC frame EP 25	0.75
PVC frame iDome & iWindow (standard low)	1.08
PVC frame iDome & iWindow (high)	0.49
Polyester frame	0.32

U_e value: U (edge profile) or insulation value of the frame according to EN1873:2014 and defined with EN 10077-2:2012

PVC frames

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	PVC FRAME without spindle	PVC FRAME EP without spindle	PVC FRAME EP25* without spindle
40 x 40	↑ € 165 ● ↑	↑ € 270	↑ € 552
45 x 45	↑ € 168 ● ↑	↑ € 278	↑ € 564
50 x 50	↑ € 174 ● ↑	↑ € 284	↑ € 568
55 x 55	↑ € 177 ● ↑	↑ € 292	↑ € 581
60 x 60	↑ € 186 ● ↑	↑ € 304	↑ € 589
70 x 70	↑ € 192 ● ↑	↑ € 319	↑ € 600
75 x 75	↑ € 195 ● ↑	↑ € 326	↑ € 618
80 x 80	↑ € 201 ● ↑	↑ € 334	↑ € 630
85 x 85	↑ € 205 ↑	↑ € 340	↑ € 637
90 x 90	↑ € 210 ● ↑	↑ € 349	↑ € 646
100 x 100	↑ € 214 ● ↑	↑ € 358	↑ € 663
105 x 105	↑ € 221 ● ↑	↑ € 370	↑ € 676
110 x 110	↑ € 225 ● ↑	↑ € 375	↑ € 729
120 x 120	↑ € 234 ↑	↑ € 390	↑ € 760
130 x 130	↑ € 267 ● ↑	↑ € 417	↑ € 775
140 x 140	↑↑ € 276 ↑↑	↑↑ € 500	↑↑ € 809
150 x 150	↑↑ € 302 ↑↑	↑↑ € 532	↑↑ € 852
155 x 155	↑↑ € 311 ↑↑	↑↑ € 545	↑↑ € 860
160 x 160	↑↑ € 317 ↑↑	↑↑ € 555	↑↑ € 865
170 x 170	↑↑ € 323 ↑↑	↑↑ € 570	↑↑ € 879
180 x 180	↑↑ € 336 ↑↑	↑↑ € 589	↑↑ € 941
200 x 200	↑↑ € 356 ↑↑	↑↑ € 664	↑↑ € 966
40 x 70	↑ € 177 ● ↑	€ 292	↑ € 572
40 x 100	↑ € 192 ● ↑	€ 319	↑ € 597
40 x 130	↑ € 205 ↑	€ 337	↑ € 623
40 x 140	↑ € 221 ↑	€ 346	↑ € 638
40 x 160	↑ € 230 ↑	€ 361	↑ € 647
40 x 190	↑ € 251 ↑	€ 392	↑ € 647
40 x 220	↑↑ € 281 ↑↑	€ 436	↑↑ € 679
40 x 280	↑↑ € 335 ↑↑	€ 505	↑↑ € 722
40 x 300	↑↑ € 343 ↑↑	€ 509	↑↑ € 785
45 x 75	↑ € 181 ↑	€ 300	↑ € 568
45 x 105	↑ € 193 ↑	€ 325	↑ € 582
50 x 70	↑ € 186 ● ↑	€ 304	↑ € 611
50 x 80	↑ € 189 ● ↑	€ 312	↑ € 581
50 x 100	↑ € 193 ● ↑	€ 325	↑ € 592
50 x 110	↑ € 201 ● ↑	€ 334	↑ € 607
50 x 140	↑ € 222 ↑	€ 351	↑ € 618
50 x 170	↑ € 239 ↑	€ 378	↑ € 670
50 x 200	↑↑ € 275 ↑↑	€ 422	↑↑ € 670
50 x 230	↑↑ € 292 ↑↑	€ 445	↑↑ € 749
60 x 80	↑ € 192 ● ↑	€ 319	↑ € 604
60 x 90	↑ € 195 ● ↑	€ 326	↑ € 604
60 x 120	↑ € 210 ● ↑	€ 349	↑ € 616
60 x 130	↑ € 225 ↑	€ 353	↑ € 643

* Available as a fixed model with installation set: surcharge of € 30

↑ For single spindle

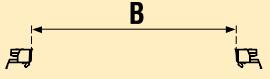
↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other on request

You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC frames (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE				
60 x 150	↑ € 234	↑ € 367	↑ € 654	
60 x 180	↑ € 253	↑ € 397	↑ € 712	
60 x 200	↑↑ € 278	↑↑ € 427	↑↑ € 748	
70 x 100	↑ € 206	● ↑ € 340	↑ € 628	
70 x 130	↑ € 229	● ↑ € 360	↑ € 661	
70 x 150	↑ € 238	↑ € 375	↑ € 680	
70 x 160	↑ € 246	● ↑ € 387	↑ € 687	
70 x 200	↑↑ € 283	↑↑ € 436	↑↑ € 752	
70 x 220	↑↑ € 294	↑↑ € 453	↑↑ € 772	
75 x 105	↑ € 210	↑ € 349	↑ € 655	
75 x 125	↑ € 214	● ↑ € 358	↑ € 678	
75 x 165	↑ € 251	↑ € 396	↑ € 717	
75 x 175	↑↑ € 274	● ↑↑ € 487	↑↑ € 749	
75 x 225	↑↑ € 301	↑↑ € 462	↑↑ € 808	
80 x 110	↑ € 211	● ↑ € 352	↑ € 663	
80 x 130	↑ € 234	● ↑ € 367	↑ € 682	
80 x 140	↑ € 238	↑ € 375	↑ € 688	
80 x 155	↑ € 246	↑ € 388	↑ € 715	
80 x 160	↑ € 251	● ↑ € 396	↑ € 717	
80 x 170	↑↑ € 274	↑↑ € 487	↑↑ € 749	
80 x 180	↑↑ € 276	● ↑↑ € 491	↑↑ € 802	
80 x 200	↑↑ € 290	↑↑ € 448	↑↑ € 791	
80 x 220	↑↑ € 299	↑↑ € 461	↑↑ € 808	
80 x 230	↑↑ € 304	↑↑ € 470	↑↑ € 813	
80 x 250	↑↑ € 335	↑↑ € 507	↑↑ € 876	
80 x 280	↑↑ € 348	↑↑ € 529	↑↑ € 896	
90 x 120	↑ € 228	● ↑ € 370	↑ € 682	
90 x 150	↑ € 251	● ↑ € 396	↑ € 723	
90 x 180	↑↑ € 280	↑↑ € 500	↑↑ € 786	
90 x 210	↑↑ € 299	↑↑ € 464	↑↑ € 803	
100 x 130	↑ € 239	● ↑ € 380	↑ € 699	
100 x 150	↑↑ € 270	● ↑↑ € 484	↑↑ € 749	
100 x 160	↑↑ € 275	● ↑↑ € 491	↑↑ € 753	
100 x 180	↑↑ € 277	↑↑ € 500	↑↑ € 759	
100 x 190	↑↑ € 292	↑↑ € 512	↑↑ € 799	
100 x 200	↑↑ € 296	● ↑↑ € 462	↑↑ € 803	
100 x 220	↑↑ € 307	● ↑↑ € 474	↑↑ € 824	
100 x 230	↑↑ € 312	↑↑ € 483	↑↑ € 828	
100 x 250	↑↑ € 343	● ↑↑ € 522	↑↑ € 891	
100 x 280	↑↑ € 355	● ↑↑ € 544	↑↑ € 911	
100 x 300	↑↑ € 367	↑↑ € 564	↑↑ € 921	
105 x 165	↑↑ € 278	↑↑ € 538	↑↑ € 760	
105 x 225	↑↑ € 312	↑↑ € 488	↑↑ € 828	
110 x 140	↑↑ € 253	↑↑ € 462	↑↑ € 790	
110 x 170	↑↑ € 283	● ↑↑ € 506	↑↑ € 839	

* Available as a fixed model with installation set: surcharge of € 30

↑ For single spindle

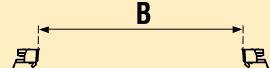
↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other on request

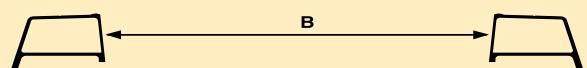
You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

PVC frames (continued)



B DAYLIGHT SIZE	PVC FRAME without spindle	PVC FRAME EP without spindle	PVC FRAME EP25* without spindle
110 x 230	↑↑ € 318	↑↑ € 493	↑↑ € 932
120 x 140	↑↑ € 258	↑↑ € 471	↑↑ € 798
120 x 150	↑↑ € 278	↑↑ € 497	↑↑ € 834
120 x 180	↑↑ € 296 ●	↑↑ € 525	↑↑ € 901
120 x 210	↑↑ € 311	↑↑ € 484	↑↑ € 919
120 x 240	↑↑ € 323	↑↑ € 502	↑↑ € 1037
130 x 160	↑↑ € 299 ●	↑↑ € 528	↑↑ € 844
130 x 190	↑↑ € 317 ●	↑↑ € 554	↑↑ € 912
130 x 200	↑↑ € 320	↑↑ € 495	↑↑ € 919
130 x 220	↑↑ € 335 ●	↑↑ € 511	↑↑ € 940
130 x 230	↑↑ € 337 ●	↑↑ € 521	↑↑ € 944
130 x 250	↑↑ € 361	↑↑ € 549	↑↑ € 1052
130 x 280	↑↑ € 380	↑↑ € 580	↑↑ € 1070
145 x 170	↑↑ € 312	↑↑ € 547	↑↑ € 862
155 x 225	↑↑ € 348	↑↑ € 535	↑↑ € 957
160 x 200	↑↑ € 336 ●	↑↑ € 522	↑↑ € 941
160 x 220	↑↑ € 348	↑↑ € 535	↑↑ € 957
160 x 230	↑↑ € 351	↑↑ € 543	↑↑ € 962
160 x 250	↑↑ € 380	↑↑ € 589	↑↑ € 1067
160 x 280	↑↑ € 396	↑↑ € 616	↑↑ € 1088

Polyester frames



B DAYLIGHT SIZE	POLYESTER FRAME WITHOUT SPINDLE for manual or electric spindle 230V
Ø 40	↑ € 317 ●
Ø 50	↑ € 372 ●
Ø 60	↑ € 433 ●
Ø 70	↑ € 485 ●
Ø 80	↑ € 539 ●
Ø 90	↑ € 602 ●
Ø 100	↑ € 655 ●
Ø 110	↑ € 713 ●
Ø 120	↑ € 763 ●
Ø 130	↑ € 823 ●
Ø 140	↑ € 881 ●
Ø 160	↑ € 994 ●

* Available as a fixed model with installation set: surcharge of € 30

↑ For single spindle

↑↑ For double spindle

● Available from stock

Other on request

You have to choose an opening system for the openable type (see page 119-120).

Opening and operating systems

Electric opening and operating systems

	ELECTRIC OPENING SYSTEMS MOUNTING SET INCL. VENTILATION	SYSTEM MOUNTING SET INCL. PRICE
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↑ Electric chain motor 230V. From a daylight size of 40 x 40cm (art 21780) with adjustable opening up to 40cm – assembly set incl. (art 94276) ↑↑ Double electric chain motor 230V Synchro (2 x art 78834) with adjustable opening up to 40cm – assembly set incl. (art 94277) 	€ 499 € 1098
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↑ Electric spindle 230V – 30cm opening (art 5997) assembly set incl. (art 94276) ↑↑ Double electric spindle 230V – no connector bar (2 x art 5997) assembly set incl. (art 94277) 	€ 499 € 980
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↑ Remote controlled electric chain motor 230V with remote control (art 44704) From a daylight size of 55 x 55cm (not suitable for humid areas or domes with double motor) – 30cm opening – assembly set incl. (art 94276) Extra remote control for chain motor (art 44706) Mounting set rain sensor for electric chain actuator with remote control (art 108549) 	€ 955 € 106 € 578
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↑ Electric chain motor 24V. From a daylight size of 40 x 40cm (art 22563) with adjustable opening up to 40cm – assembly set incl. (art 94276) To use with operating system Skycom page 151 	€ 499
	ELECTRIC OPERATING SYSTEMS	PRICE
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-up bipolar (art 26924) Built-in bipolar (art 26923) Rain detector with central unit for 8 motors 230V (art 22108) 	€ 56.10 € 59.60 € 782.40

Remark

You choose an opening system ↑ or ↑↑ for every openable PVC or polyester frame and the accessories. The set of accessories consists of: lower hinges, brackets, mounting plates, screws and the installing of these parts.

Manual opening and operating systems

	MANUAL OPENING SYSTEMS MOUNTING SET INCL. VENTILATION	SYSTEM MOUNTING SET INCL. PRICE
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↑ Spindle with PVC tube - NOT for vertical, PVCu 30/20 or PVCu 35/30 curbs (art 5281) – assembly set incl. (art 94278) ↑↑ Double spindle with tube - NOT for vertical, PVCu 30/20 or PVCu 35/30 curbs complete with connector bar 1000mm (art 6908) or 1500mm (art 6909) – assembly set incl. (art 94279) 	€ 129 € 405
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↑ Spindle with an eye (art 5286) – assembly set incl. (art 94278) ↑↑ Double spindle with an eye complete with connector bar 1000mm (art 6910) or 1500mm (art 6911) – assembly set incl. (art 94279) 	€ 129 € 405
8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↑ Manual chain spindle with eye (art 23173) (from a daylight size of 40cm, chain eccentrically against covering, never install in tandem) – assembly set incl. (art 94278) 	€ 203

↑ For single spindle

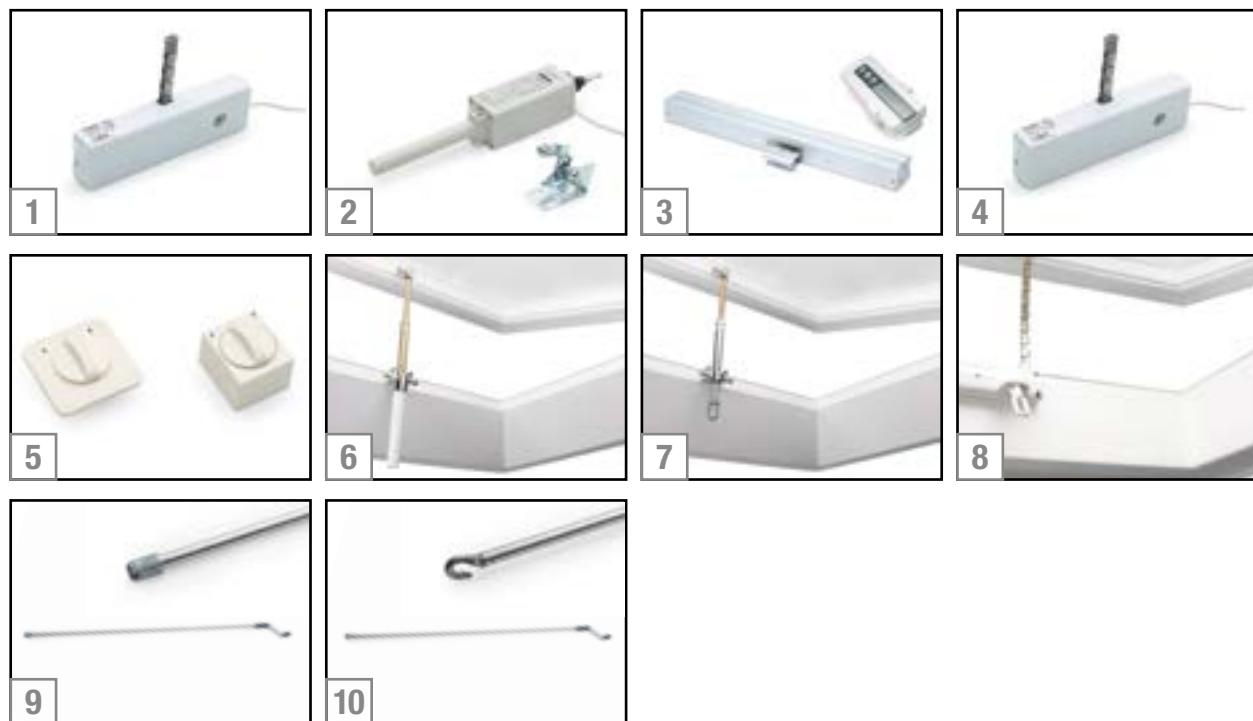
↑↑ For double spindle

Manual opening and operating systems (continued)

MANUAL OPERATING SYSTEMS		PRICE
9	Slotted winding rod for spindle with tube	
1m	(art 5975)	€ 35.00
1.5m	(art 5976)	€ 35.00
2m	(art 5977)	€ 39.70
3m	(art 5978)	€ 51.90
4m	(art 5979)	€ 51.90
10	Hooked winding rod for spindle with an eye	
1m	(art 5969)	€ 35.00
1.5m	(art 5970)	€ 35.00
2m	(art 5971)	€ 39.70
3m	(art 5972)	€ 51.90
4m	(art 5973)	€ 51.90

Remark

You choose an opening system ↑ or ↑↑ for every openable PVC or polyester frame and the accessories. The set of accessories consists of: lower hinges, brackets, mounting plates, screws and the installing of these parts.



Roof access skylights

The pre-assembled Skylux roof access skylight provides access to the roof or the rooftop terrace, and is also suitable for ventilation. At the same time, maximum use is made of the access opening (free opening up to 3.12m²).

There are two models: the manual and the electric roof access skylight, both of which are pre-assembled units consisting of a Skylux curb and a standard PVC frame.



CERTIFICATES: The Skylux plastic skylight has CE marking in accordance with EN 1873.

EN 1873
Fire certificate:

- acrylic shells: European classification E (EN 13501-1)
- polycarbonate shells: European classification B, s1, d0 (EN 13501-1)
- PVC curb: European classification E (EN 11925-2) and class M1

Manual roof access skylights

page 122-127

- ✓ pre-assembled set of curb and frame
- ✓ with two gas springs to aid with opening
- ✓ opening angle ± 75°
- ✓ lockable handle, to lock the skylight in the closed position (optional: lockable handle with key)



Electric roof access skylights

page 128-131

- ✓ pre-assembled set of curb and frame
- ✓ opening angle with 90° setting
- ✓ actuator (single or double)
- ✓ transformer 230V - 24V DC 5A
- ✓ with remote control and holder
- ✓ lateral positioning of the actuator(s)



Manual roof access skylight

The Skylux roof access is always pre-mounted.

The price consists of:

1. a PVC curb
2. a pre-mounted standard PVC frame
3. 2 gas springs with supports*
4. one (▲) or two (▲▲) handle(s)
5. mounting accessories

Following elements must be ordered separately:

6. a dome of your choice. See p. 68 to 80

Price list manual roof access system (dome not included)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE		maximum number of walls	with curb PVC 16/20 EP C = B + 20	with curb PVC 20/00 EP C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30
			€ 710	€ 795	€ 888	€ 1027
55 x 55 S	▲	4	€ 734	€ 854	€ 911	€ 1053
70 x 70 S	▲	4	€ 783	€ 876	€ 951	€ 1103
75 x 75 S	▲	4	€ 803	€ 895	€ 966	€ 1125
80 x 80 S	▲	4	€ 820	€ 930	€ 990	€ 1157
90 x 90 S	▲	4	€ 849	€ 955	€ 1028	€ 1202
100 x 100 S	▲	4	€ 871	€ 995	€ 1068	€ 1255
105 x 105 S	▲	4	€ 907	€ 1089	€ 1283	
110 x 110 S	▲	4	€ 914	€ 1004	€ 1108	€ 1305
120 x 120 S	▲	3	€ 951	€ 1045	€ 1152	€ 1356
130 x 130 S	▲	3	€ 1017	€ 1116	€ 1220	€ 1440
140 x 140 L	▲▲	3	€ 1229	€ 1333	€ 1432	€ 1666
60 x 80 S	▲	4	€ 783	€ 853	€ 951	€ 1103
60 x 90 S	▲	4	€ 794	€ 866	€ 966	€ 1125
60 x 120 S	▲	4	€ 849	€ 927	€ 1028	€ 1202
60 x 130 S	▲	4	€ 881	€ 963	€ 1067	€ 1251
60 x 150 S	▲	4	€ 912	€ 1000	€ 1107	€ 1300
60 x 180 S	▲	4	€ 961	€ 1053	€ 1175	€ 1388
60 x 200 L	▲▲	4	€ 1182	€ 1278	€ 1397	€ 1619
70 x 100 S	▲	4	€ 830	€ 907	€ 1014	€ 1184
70 x 130 S	▲	4	€ 886	€ 970	€ 1088	€ 1274
70 x 150 S	▲	4	€ 917	€ 1007	€ 1125	€ 1324
70 x 160 S	▲	4	€ 935	€ 1029	€ 1154	€ 1361
70 x 200 L	▲▲	3	€ 1190	€ 1290	€ 1425	€ 1647
75 x 105 S	▲	4	€ 869	€ 950	€ 1028	€ 1202
75 x 125 S	▲	4	€ 890	€ 976	€ 1068	€ 1255
75 x 165 S	▲	4	€ 959	€ 1054	€ 1172	€ 1384
75 x 175 L	▲▲	4	€ 1178	€ 1274	€ 1386	€ 1601
80 x 110 S	▲	4	€ 868	€ 951	€ 1050	€ 1230
80 x 130 S	▲	4	€ 920	€ 1008	€ 1107	€ 1300
80 x 140 S	▲	4	€ 932	€ 1022	€ 1125	€ 1324
80 x 160 S	▲	4	€ 987	€ 1082	€ 1172	€ 1384
80 x 170 L	▲▲	3	€ 1182	€ 1280	€ 1381	€ 1596
80 x 180 L	▲▲	3	€ 1194	€ 1294	€ 1399	€ 1618

* The gas springs and the attachments are visible on the inside of the curb.

Manual roof access skylight (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	maximum number of walls	with curb PVC 16/20 EP C = B + 20	with curb PVC 20/00 EP C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30
80 x 200 L	3	€ 1243	€ 1346	€ 1446	€ 1680
90 x 120 S	4	€ 914	€ 1002	€ 1096	€ 1290
90 x 150 S	4	€ 988	€ 1086	€ 1172	€ 1384
90 x 180 L	3	€ 1213	€ 1313	€ 1422	€ 1664
100 x 130 S	4	€ 936	€ 1025	€ 1147	€ 1354
100 x 150 L	3	€ 1180	€ 1280	€ 1377	€ 1592
100 x 160 L	3	€ 1193	€ 1293	€ 1398	€ 1617
100 x 190 L	2	€ 1267	€ 1372	€ 1462	€ 1702
100 x 200 L	2	€ 1284	€ 1392	€ 1481	€ 1726

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Optional

Supplement for single handle (▲) with key for escape hatch € 79

Supplement for double handle (▲▲) with key for escape hatch € 158

Manual roof access skylight – Pergotop

The Skylux roof access is always pre-mounted.

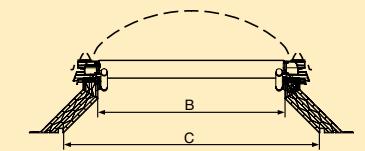
The price consists of:

1. a PVC curb
2. a pre-mounted high PVC frame with insulation panel
3. hinges on short side (S) or long side (L)
4. 2 gas springs with supports*
5. one handle (▲)
6. mounting accessories

Following elements must be ordered separately:

7. a single-walled dome of your choice. See p. 68 to 80

Price list manual roof access system with Pergotop IP32 (without dome)



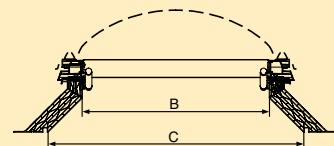
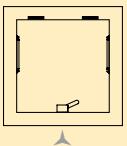
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 16/20 EP C = B + 20	with curb PVC 20/00 EP C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30
60 x 60 S	€ 989	€ 1050	€ 1166	€ 1308
70 x 70 S	€ 1063	€ 1134	€ 1231	€ 1383
	€ 1106	€ 1179	€ 1269	€ 1428
	€ 1125	€ 1200	€ 1295	€ 1462
	€ 1184	€ 1265	€ 1363	€ 1537
	€ 1244	€ 1328	€ 1441	€ 1628
	€ 1051	€ 1121	€ 1219	€ 1371
60 x 80 L	€ 1069	€ 1141	€ 1241	€ 1400
	€ 1136	€ 1214	€ 1315	€ 1489
	€ 1278	€ 1360	€ 1464	€ 1648
	€ 1123	€ 1200	€ 1307	€ 1477
	€ 1289	€ 1373	€ 1491	€ 1677
	€ 1184	€ 1265	€ 1343	€ 1517
	€ 1306	€ 1392	€ 1484	€ 1671
	€ 1185	€ 1268	€ 1367	€ 1547

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Manual roof access skylight – Pergotop (continued)

Price list manual roof access system with Pergotop IP89 (without dome)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 16/20 EP C = B + 20	with curb PVC 20/00 EP C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30
60 x 60 S	€ 1116	€ 1177	€ 1293	€ 1435
70 x 70 S	€ 1220	€ 1291	€ 1388	€ 1540
75 x 75 S	€ 1263	€ 1336	€ 1426	€ 1585
80 x 80 S	€ 1303	€ 1378	€ 1473	€ 1640
90 x 90 S	€ 1391	€ 1472	€ 1570	€ 1744
100 x 100 S	€ 1451	€ 1535	€ 1648	€ 1835
105 x 105 S	€ 1533	€ 1621	€ 1715	€ 1909
60 x 80 L	€ 1178	€ 1248	€ 1346	€ 1498
60 x 90 L	€ 1196	€ 1268	€ 1368	€ 1527
60 x 120 L	€ 1263	€ 1341	€ 1442	€ 1616
60 x 130 L	€ 1586	€ 1668	€ 1772	€ 1956
60 x 150 L	€ 1626	€ 1714	€ 1821	€ 2014
60 x 180 L	€ 1864	€ 1956	€ 2078	€ 2291
70 x 100 L	€ 1280	€ 1357	€ 1464	€ 1634
70 x 130 L	€ 1597	€ 1681	€ 1799	€ 1985
70 x 150 L	€ 1638	€ 1728	€ 1846	€ 2045
75 x 105 L	€ 1341	€ 1422	€ 1500	€ 1674
75 x 125 L	€ 1614	€ 1700	€ 1792	€ 1979
80 x 110 L	€ 1363	€ 1446	€ 1545	€ 1725
80 x 130 L	€ 1634	€ 1722	€ 1821	€ 2014
80 x 140 L	€ 1653	€ 1743	€ 1846	€ 2045

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Optional

Supplement for handle with key lock

€ 79

* The gas springs and the attachments are visible on the inside of the curb.

Manual roof access skylight with glass

The Skylux roof access is always pre-mounted.

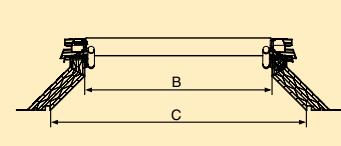
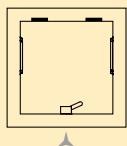
The price consists of:

1. a PVC curb
2. a pre-mounted high PVC frame with glass – opal or solar control glass on request
3. hinges on short side (S) or long side (L)
4. 2 gas springs with supports*
5. one handle (▲)
6. mounting accessories

For iDome, following elements must be ordered separately:

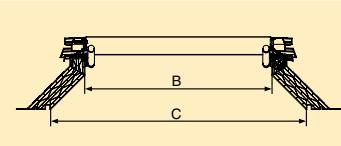
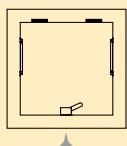
7. a single-walled dome of your choice. See p. 68 to 80

Price list manual roof access system with glass (iWindow2)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 16/20 EP C = B + 20	with curb PVC 20/00 EP C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30	supplement for opal or solar control glass
70 x 70 S	€ 1440	€ 1511	€ 1608	€ 1760	+ € 189
80 x 80 S	€ 1565	€ 1640	€ 1735	€ 1902	+ € 240
60 x 90 L	€ 1485	€ 1557	€ 1657	€ 1816	+ € 206
70 x 100 L	€ 1630	€ 1707	€ 1814	€ 1984	+ € 260

Price list manual roof access system with glass (iWindow3)

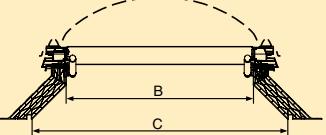
B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 16/20 EP C = B + 20	with curb PVC 20/00 EP C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30	supplement for opal or solar control glass
70 x 70 S	€ 1793	€ 1864	€ 1961	€ 2113	+ € 157

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Manual roof access skylight with glass (continued)

Price list manual roof access system with glass (iDome dome not included)

 B DAYLIGHT SIZE		Maximum number of walls	with curb PVC 16/20 EP $C = B + 20$	with curb PVC 20/00 EP $C = B$	with curb PVC 30/20 $C = B + 20$	with curb PVC 35/30 $C = B + 30$
70	x	70	S	4	€ 1273	€ 1344
80	x	80	S	2	€ 1371	€ 1446
60	x	90	L	2	€ 1312	€ 1384
					€ 1484	€ 1643

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Optional

Supplement for handle with key lock

€ 79

* The gas springs and the attachments are visible on the inside of the curb.



Electric roof access skylight

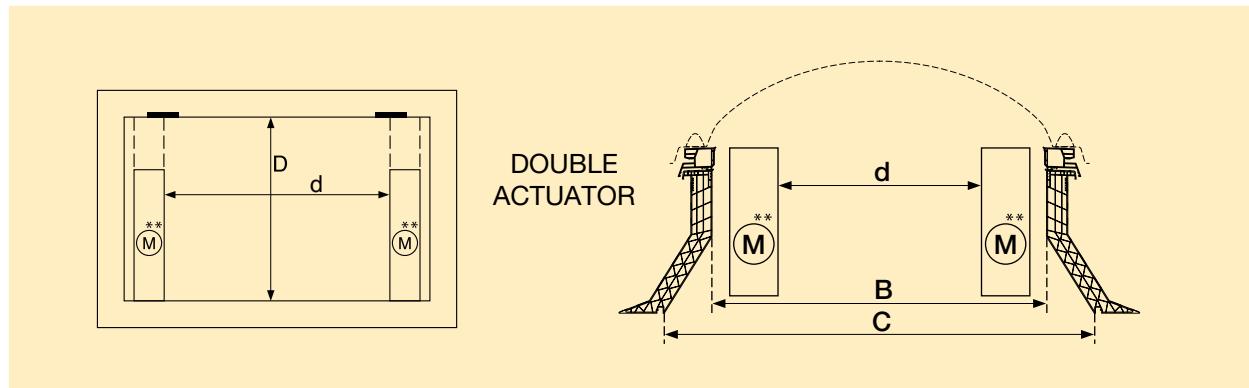
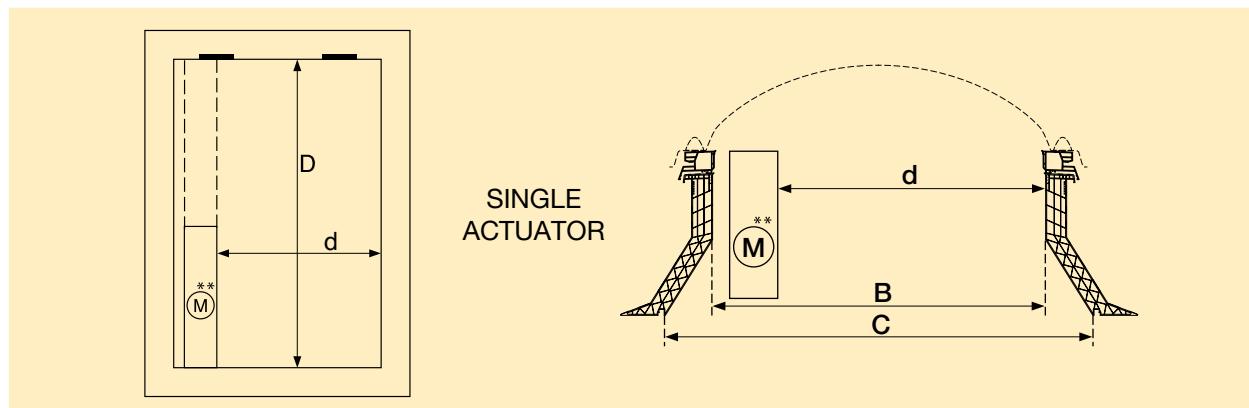
The Skylux roof access is always pre-mounted.

The price consists of:

1. a PVC curb type 16/00 - 20/00 - 30/20 or metal curb M30
2. one or two actuator(s) Skylux roof access with 90° limiter
3. a pre-mounted standard PVC frame
4. a transformer 230V / 24V DC
5. a remote control with holder

Following elements must be ordered separately:

6. a dome of your choice. See p. 68 to 80



Price list electric roof access system (dome not included)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE C (M30-PVC 16/00)	C ROOF OPENING PVC 30/20	d x D ACCESS OPENING	with curb PVC 16/00 C = B	with curb PVC 20/00 C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb Metal M30 C = B
70 x 70 S	90 x 90	50 x 70	€ 2477	€ 2585	€ 2682	€ 2584
	95 x 95	55 x 75	€ 2494	€ 2607	€ 2697	€ 2586
	100 x 100	60 x 80	€ 2509	€ 2626	€ 2721	€ 2597
	110 x 110	70 x 90	€ 2535	€ 2661	€ 2759	€ 2622
	120 x 120	80 x 100	€ 2556	€ 2686	€ 2799	€ 2646
70 x 100 S	90 x 120	50 x 100	€ 2517	€ 2638	€ 2745	€ 2613
	90 x 170	70 x 110	€ 4171	€ 4310	€ 4428	€ 4256
	90 x 180	70 x 120	€ 4188	€ 4332	€ 4457	€ 4383
	90 x 220	70 x 160	€ 4271	€ 4425	€ 4560	€ 4452
	90 x 240	70 x 180	€ 4299	€ 4468	€ 4598	€ 4477
75 x 165 L	95 x 185	75 x 125	€ 4208	€ 4357	€ 4475	
	95 x 195	75 x 135	€ 4256	€ 4409	€ 4521	€ 4426
	95 x 245	75 x 185	€ 4357	€ 4534	€ 4619	€ 4495
	100 x 160	80 x 100	€ 4183	€ 4325	€ 4428	€ 4256
	100 x 180	80 x 120	€ 4233	€ 4385	€ 4475	€ 4397
80 x 170 L	100 x 190	80 x 130	€ 4263	€ 4415	€ 4516	€ 4426
	100 x 200	80 x 140	€ 4270	€ 4429	€ 4534	€ 4432
	100 x 220	80 x 160	€ 4317	€ 4481	€ 4581	€ 4469
	100 x 240	80 x 180	€ 4355	€ 4532	€ 4617	€ 4493
	100 x 250	80 x 190	€ 4375	€ 4559	€ 4642	€ 4504
80 x 250 L	100 x 270	80 x 210	€ 4461	€ 4659	€ 4704	
	100 x 300	80 x 240	€ 4494	€ 4703	€ 4767	€ 4589
	110 x 170	90 x 110	€ 4237	€ 4389	€ 4475	€ 4289
	110 x 200	90 x 140	€ 4285	€ 4448	€ 4557	€ 4449
	110 x 230	90 x 170	€ 4371	€ 4553	€ 4617	
100 x 150 L	120 x 170	100 x 110	€ 4260	€ 4415	€ 4512	€ 4314
	120 x 180	100 x 120	€ 4269	€ 4428	€ 4533	€ 4431
	120 x 210	100 x 150	€ 4334	€ 4507	€ 4597	€ 4477
	120 x 220	100 x 160	€ 4352	€ 4527	€ 4616	€ 4490
	120 x 240	100 x 180	€ 4394	€ 4584	€ 4662	€ 4519
100 x 230 L	120 x 250	100 x 190	€ 4414	€ 4606	€ 4681	€ 4529
	120 x 270	100 x 210	€ 4469	€ 4670	€ 4747	€ 4577
	120 x 300	100 x 240	€ 4500	€ 4711	€ 4806	€ 4616

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Optional	€ 106
Extra remote control + holder	

Always use the B size when ordering plastic skylights.

Electric roof access skylight with glass

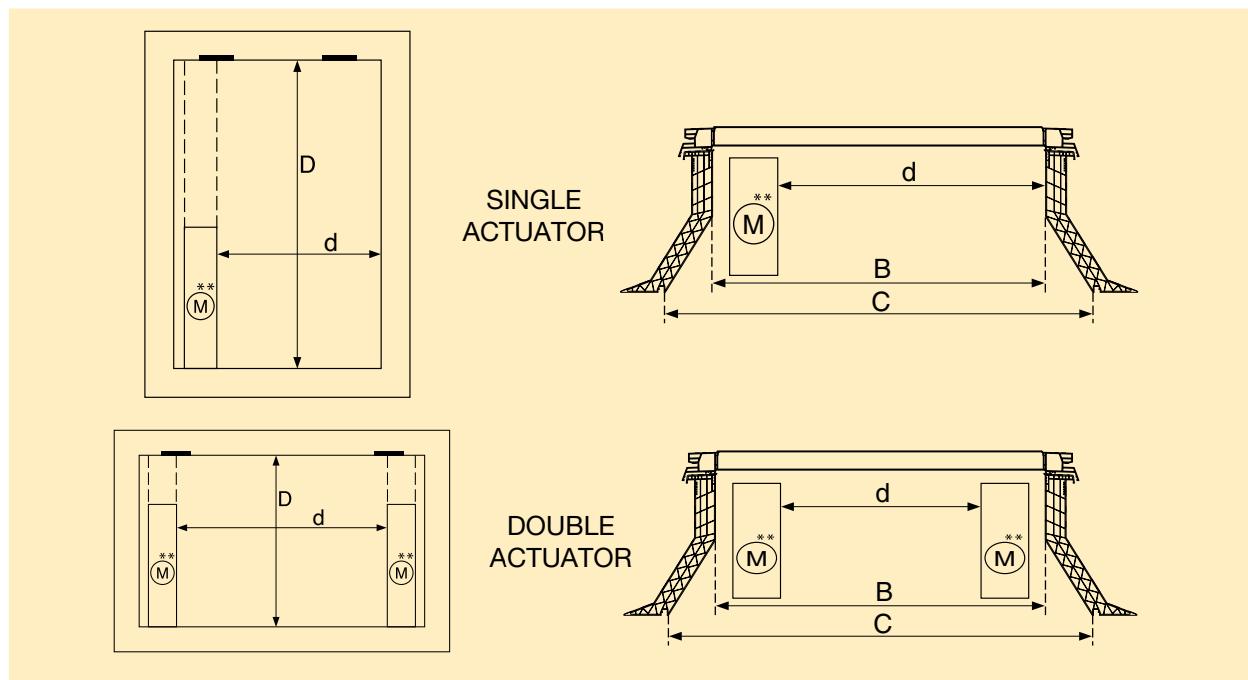
The Skylux roof access is always pre-mounted.

The price consists of:

1. a PVC curb type 20/00 or 30/20, polyester PO 30/00 or metal curb M30
2. one ↑ or two ↑↑ actuator(s) Skylux roof access with 90° limiter
3. a pre-mounted standard PVC frame with glass skylight of choice iWindow2 / iWindow3 / iDome
– opal or solar control glass on request
4. a transformer 230V / 24V DC
5. a remote control with holder

For iDome, following elements must be ordered separately:

6. A single-walled dome of your choice. See p. 68 to 80



Price list electric roof access system with iWindow2

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	d x D ACCESS OPENING	with curb PVC 20/00 C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 30/00 C = B	with curb Metal M30 C = B	supplement for opal or solar control glass
90 x 90 S	48 x 90	€ 5633 ↑↑	€ 5731 ↑↑	€ 5697 ↑↑	€ 5380 ↑↑	+ € 292
	79 x 100	€ 3876 ↑	€ 3989 ↑	€ 4039 ↑	€ 3712 ↑	+ € 358
	89 x 110	€ 4109 ↑	€ 4213 ↑		€ 3921 ↑	+ € 416
	78 x 120	€ 6106 ↑↑	€ 6213 ↑↑	€ 6278 ↑↑	€ 5814 ↑↑	+ € 482
	88 x 130	€ 6304 ↑↑	€ 6408 ↑↑	€ 6502 ↑↑	€ 5991 ↑↑	+ € 558
	98 x 140	€ 7040 ↑↑	€ 7139 ↑↑	€ 7263 ↑↑	€ 6702 ↑↑	+ € 638
70 x 100 S	49 x 100	€ 3680 ↑	€ 3787 ↑	€ 3785 ↑	€ 3531 ↑	+ € 260
	80 x 130 L	€ 5909 ↑↑	€ 6008 ↑↑	€ 6017 ↑↑	€ 5629 ↑↑	+ € 369
	48 x 120	€ 5818 ↑↑	€ 5912 ↑↑		€ 5538 ↑↑	+ € 381
	79 x 130	€ 4185 ↑	€ 4307 ↑	€ 4405 ↑	€ 4001 ↑	+ € 450
	100 x 150 L	€ 6131 ↑↑	€ 6228 ↑↑		€ 5816 ↑↑	+ € 514
	100 x 200 L	€ 7017 ↑↑	€ 7106 ↑↑	€ 7269 ↑↑	€ 6766 ↑↑	+ € 775

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Electric roof access skylight with glass (continued)

Price list electric roof access system with iWindow3

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	d x D ACCESS OPENING	with curb PVC 20/00 C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 30/00 C = B	with curb Metal M30 C = B	supplement for opal or solar control glass
100 x 100 S	79 x 100	€ 4499 ↑	€ 4612 ↑	€ 4662 ↑	€ 4335 ↑	+ € 300
110 x 110 S	89 x 110	€ 6617 ↑↑	€ 6721 ↑↑		€ 6339 ↑↑	+ € 359
120 x 120 S	78 x 120	€ 7015 ↑↑	€ 7122 ↑↑	€ 7187 ↑↑	€ 6723 ↑↑	+ € 407
70 x 100 S	49 x 100	€ 4141 ↑	€ 4248 ↑	€ 4246 ↑	€ 3992 ↑	+ € 222
90 x 120 S	48 x 120	€ 6533 ↑↑	€ 6627 ↑↑		€ 6253 ↑↑	+ € 327
100 x 150 L	100 x 108	€ 7136 ↑↑	€ 7233 ↑↑		€ 6821 ↑↑	+ € 426

Price list electric roof access system with iDome (without dome)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	d x D ACCESS OPENING	with curb PVC 20/00 C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 30/00 C = B	with curb Metal M30 C = B
90 x 90 S	48 x 90	€ 5403 ↑↑	€ 5501 ↑↑	€ 5467 ↑↑	€ 5150 ↑↑
100 x 100 S	79 x 100	€ 3619 ↑	€ 3732 ↑	€ 3782 ↑	€ 3455 ↑
110 x 110 S	89 x 110	€ 3814 ↑	€ 3918 ↑		€ 3626 ↑
120 x 120 S	78 x 120	€ 5710 ↑↑	€ 5817 ↑↑	€ 5882 ↑↑	€ 5418 ↑↑
130 x 130 S	88 x 130	€ 5863 ↑↑	€ 5967 ↑↑	€ 6061 ↑↑	€ 5550 ↑↑
140 x 140 S	98 x 140	€ 6546 ↑↑	€ 6645 ↑↑	€ 6769 ↑↑	€ 6208 ↑↑
70 x 100 S	49 x 100	€ 3467 ↑	€ 3574 ↑	€ 3572 ↑	€ 3318 ↑
80 x 130 L	80 x 88	€ 5637 ↑↑	€ 5736 ↑↑	€ 5745 ↑↑	€ 5357 ↑↑
90 x 120 S	48 x 120	€ 5536 ↑↑	€ 5630 ↑↑		€ 5256 ↑↑
100 x 130 S	79 x 130	€ 3866 ↑	€ 3988 ↑	€ 4086 ↑	€ 3682 ↑
100 x 150 L	100 x 108	€ 5779 ↑↑	€ 5876 ↑↑		€ 5464 ↑↑
100 x 200 L	100 x 158	€ 6128 ↑↑	€ 6217 ↑↑	€ 6380 ↑↑	€ 5877 ↑↑

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80



Accessories

Fixed exterior sunblind for flat roof windows

Thanks to a simple clip system, you can easily install the high-quality exterior sunblind on your Skylux flat roof window. The sunblind prevents the glass from heating up and reduces the amount of solar heat entering your home. As a result, you can enjoy a continuous pleasant temperature indoors.

Removing the sunblind is also a breeze. You can choose to take off the sunblind during the cold winter months.

The Skylux® fixed exterior sunblind is compatible with iWindow2 and iWindow3, not with iDome.

- ✓ G value: 0.11
- ✓ Excellent protection against sunlight
- ✓ Modern and solid design
- ✓ Easy to install and to remove
- ✓ Saves energy
- ✓ Reduces contact noise from rain and hail
- ✓ Highly resistant against wind

Please note: always mention the type of your flat roof window when ordering (iWindow2 or iWindow3) as the provided clips for easy installation are different for each type.



Fixed exterior sunblind for flat roof windows

DAYLIGHT SIZE B	PRICE	DAYLIGHT SIZE B	PRICE
40 x 40	€ 181	70 x 160	€ 236
50 x 50	€ 185	70 x 200	€ 250
55 x 55	€ 195	70 x 220	€ 259
60 x 60	€ 197 ●	75 x 105	€ 217
70 x 70	€ 203	75 x 125	€ 223
75 x 75	€ 205	75 x 165	€ 238
80 x 80	€ 207 ●	75 x 175	€ 242
85 x 85	€ 209	75 x 225	€ 261
90 x 90	€ 211 ●	80 x 110	€ 219
100 x 100	€ 216 ●	80 x 130	€ 226
105 x 105	€ 230	80 x 140	€ 228
110 x 110	€ 239	80 x 160	€ 238
120 x 120	€ 245	80 x 170	€ 240
130 x 130	€ 258	80 x 180	€ 244 ●
140 x 140	€ 264	80 x 200	€ 252
150 x 150	€ 270	80 x 220	€ 261
40 x 70	€ 191	80 x 230	€ 265
40 x 100	€ 200	80 x 250	€ 270
40 x 130	€ 213	80 x 280	€ 282
40 x 140	€ 216	90 x 120	€ 225 ●
40 x 160	€ 226	90 x 150	€ 233
40 x 190	€ 234	90 x 180	€ 246
40 x 220	€ 248	90 x 210	€ 261
40 x 280	€ 269	100 x 130	€ 230
45 x 105	€ 207	100 x 150	€ 235 ●
50 x 70	€ 192	100 x 160	€ 242
50 x 80	€ 195	100 x 180	€ 260
50 x 100	€ 201	100 x 200	€ 257 ●
50 x 110	€ 210	100 x 220	€ 267
50 x 140	€ 218	100 x 230	€ 270
50 x 170	€ 231	100 x 250	€ 275
50 x 200	€ 242	100 x 280	€ 288
50 x 230	€ 253	100 x 300	€ 293 ●
60 x 80	€ 201	105 x 165	€ 249
60 x 90	€ 204 ●	105 x 225	€ 273
60 x 120	€ 218	110 x 140	€ 247
60 x 130	€ 222	110 x 170	€ 261
60 x 150	€ 227	110 x 230	€ 289
60 x 180	€ 239	120 x 140	€ 249
60 x 200	€ 248	120 x 150	€ 252
70 x 100	€ 208	120 x 180	€ 267
70 x 130	€ 224	120 x 210	€ 285
70 x 150	€ 229	130 x 160	€ 261

● for iWindow2 available from stock Other on request

These delivery times are for fixed exterior sunblinds for iWindow flat roof windows with a low PVC frame. If you would like an exterior sunblind for a flat roof window with a high PVC frame, then always take into account a delivery time of 20 working days.

Electric screen sunblind powered by 230 volts or Solar Electric screen blackout blind powered by 230 volts or Solar Electric screen insect screen powered by 230 volts or Solar

The Skylux stand-alone electric screen is available as an insect screen, a sunblind or a blackout blind for both fixed and openable flat roof windows and plastic skylights.

- A blackout blind can darken your room completely. The material of the blind and its closed profile system are perfect to keep out any daylight.
- A flat roof window allows for plenty of sunlight and warmth indoors. Ideal during colder days, but it might be unpleasant in the summer. Provide your window with a decent sunblind to protect your home from harsh sunlight and the summer heat.
- The insect screen blocks insects from getting into your home if your skylight is open.

In case of a fixed configuration (plastic skylight, iWindow, iDome) the screen is installed in the daylight size of the curb afterwards. The system is controlled with DuoControl by using a remote control or an app on your smartphone. The electrically powered version is connected to the mains electricity supply. A 230V power supply is therefore needed where the flat roof window or skylight will be installed.

If a 230V power supply is not possible, the Solar version (powered by solar energy) can be used instead for the iWindow or iDome. (Solar is not suitable for plastic skylights.)

For an openable flat roof window in glass (iWindow and iDome range), Skylux already pre-mounts the screen. The system is also operated with a remote control or with an app on your smartphone.

If you decide to install a screen afterwards, a 230V screen can be offered. Please take into account a second control system or control via app.

The screen with Solar is not possible with the Flex 2.0 versions.

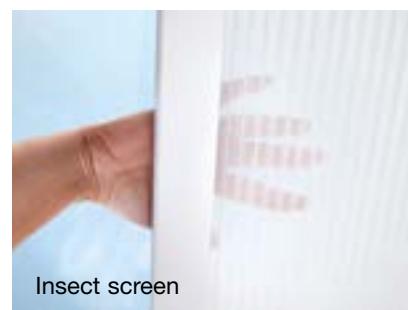
If you choose an openable plastic skylight with a manual or an electric spindle or if you work with a mounted actuator on a low frame, then you need to install the – 230 volts version – in the roof opening. The Solar version is not recommended in this case.



Sunblind



Blackout blind



Insect screen

Electric screen 230 volts or Solar

Insect screen, sunblind or blackout blind

DAYLIGHT SIZE B	230V DuoControl	SOLAR - DuoControl - for flat roof windows	DAYLIGHT SIZE B	230V DuoControl	SOLAR - DuoControl - for flat roof windows
40 x 40	€ 552 ○		70 x 160 L	€ 620 ○	€ 723 ○
50 x 50	€ 561 ○		70 x 200 L	€ 633 ○	€ 737 ○
55 x 55	€ 564 ○		70 x 220 S	€ 671 ○	€ 740 ○
60 x 60	€ 568 ●		75 x 105 L	€ 594 ○	€ 700 ○
70 x 70	€ 575 ●	€ 679 ●	75 x 125 L	€ 603 ○	€ 709 ○
75 x 75	€ 578 ○	€ 684 ○	75 x 165 L	€ 623 ○	€ 729 ○
80 x 80	€ 582 ●	€ 688 ●	75 x 175 L	€ 627 ○	€ 732 ○
85 x 85	€ 585 ○	€ 691 ○	75 x 225 S	€ 638 ○	€ 746 ○
90 x 90	€ 589 ●	€ 695 ●	80 x 110 L	€ 600 ○	€ 707 ○
100 x 100	€ 596 ●	€ 702 ●	80 x 130 L	€ 608 ●	€ 713 ●
105 x 105	€ 611 ○	€ 716 ○	80 x 140 L	€ 610 ○	€ 716 ○
110 x 110	€ 615 ●	€ 720 ●	80 x 160 L	€ 625 ○	€ 730 ○
120 x 120	€ 624 ●	€ 730 ●	80 x 170 L	€ 627 ○	€ 734 ○
130 x 130	€ 632 ●	€ 738 ●	80 x 180 L	€ 631 ●	€ 737 ●
140 x 140	€ 639 ●	€ 747 ●	80 x 200 L	€ 637 ○	€ 744 ○
150 x 150	€ 649 ●	€ 754 ●	80 x 220 S	€ 679 ○	
40 x 70 L	€ 563 ●	€ 669 ●	80 x 230 S	€ 642 ○	
40 x 100 L	€ 572 ○	€ 678 ○	80 x 250 S	€ 651 ○	
40 x 130 L	€ 587 ○	€ 692 ○	80 x 280 S	€ 663 ○	
40 x 140 L	€ 592 ○	€ 696 ○	90 x 120 L	€ 609 ●	€ 714 ●
40 x 160 L	€ 601 ○	€ 707 ○	90 x 150 L	€ 620 ○	€ 725 ○
40 x 190 L	€ 610 ○	€ 716 ○	90 x 180 L	€ 637 ○	€ 744 ○
40 x 220 S	€ 639 ○		90 x 210 S	€ 638 ○	€ 746 ○
40 x 280 S	€ 648 ○		100 x 130 L	€ 618 ●	€ 722 ●
45 x 105 L	€ 581 ○	€ 686 ○	100 x 150 L	€ 624 ●	€ 730 ●
50 x 70 L	€ 567 ○	€ 673 ○	100 x 160 L	€ 636 ○	€ 741 ○
50 x 80 L	€ 570 ○	€ 676 ○	100 x 180 L	€ 642 ○	€ 749 ○
50 x 100 L	€ 575 ○	€ 683 ○	100 x 200 L	€ 650 ●	€ 756 ●
50 x 110 L	€ 586 ○	€ 692 ○	100 x 220 S	€ 647 ○	€ 753 ○
50 x 140 L	€ 595 ○	€ 700 ○	100 x 230 S	€ 650 ○	€ 756 ○
50 x 170 L	€ 610 ○	€ 716 ○	100 x 250 S	€ 658 ○	€ 764 ○
50 x 200 L	€ 621 ○	€ 727 ○	100 x 280 S	€ 670 ○	€ 776 ○
50 x 230 S	€ 632 ○		100 x 300 S	€ 678 ●	€ 785 ●
60 x 80 L	€ 573 ○	€ 679 ○	105 x 165 L	€ 641 ○	€ 747 ○
60 x 90 L	€ 578 ●	€ 683 ●	105 x 225 S	€ 670 ○	€ 776 ○
60 x 120 L	€ 594 ○	€ 700 ○	110 x 140 L	€ 626 ○	€ 730 ○
60 x 130 L	€ 597 ○	€ 704 ○	110 x 170 L	€ 646 ○	€ 751 ○
60 x 150 L	€ 606 ○	€ 710 ○	110 x 230 S	€ 674 ○	€ 779 ○
60 x 180 L	€ 620 ○	€ 726 ○	120 x 140 L	€ 632 ○	€ 736 ○
60 x 200 L	€ 625 ○	€ 732 ○	120 x 150 L	€ 634 ○	€ 740 ○
70 x 100 L	€ 586 ●	€ 691 ●	120 x 180 L	€ 654 ○	€ 761 ○
70 x 130 L	€ 602 ○	€ 709 ○	120 x 210 S	€ 667 ○	€ 774 ○
70 x 150 L	€ 609 ○	€ 714 ○	130 x 160 L	€ 653 ○	€ 759 ○

S : actuator short side

L : actuator long side

- Sunblind in stock, blackout blind and insect screen 20 working days
- Ready for delivery within 20 working days

Manual interior sunblind

The manual interior sunblind is available for fixed and openable flat roof windows and skylights. It can be installed in the daylight size of the curb, in or under the roof opening.

The sunblind is operated manually from the inside.

- ✓ light- and heat-reflecting thanks to the double fabric
- ✓ can also be partially opened
- ✓ complete assembly kit (not pre-assembled), with screws and assembly manual
- ✓ an operation bar must be ordered separately
- ✓ opening systems always need to be provided with a manual or electric chain spindle, so the manual interior sunblind can be installed. Not possible for roof access skylights or SHE systems.



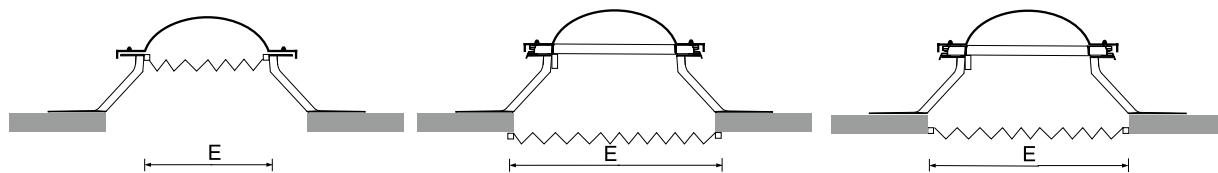
Attention! When choosing the correct size, please take the size E into consideration.

Installation in the daylight size OR:
(for fixed model)

Installation underneath the roof opening
(for fixed or openable model*)

OR:

Installation in the roof opening
(for fixed or openable model*)



* Opening systems always need to be provided with a manual or electric chain spindle, so the manual interior sunblind can be installed.

SIZE E	SUNBLIND	BLACKOUT BLIND
40 x 40	€ 169	€ 188
50 x 50	€ 169	€ 188
60 x 60	€ 169	€ 188
70 x 70	€ 186	€ 203
75 x 75	€ 215	€ 237
80 x 80	€ 215	€ 237
90 x 90	€ 233	€ 256
100 x 100	€ 296	€ 326
105 x 105	€ 302	€ 333
110 x 110	€ 296	€ 326
120 x 120	€ 296	€ 326
125 x 125	€ 371	€ 407
130 x 130	€ 364	€ 401
140 x 140	€ 381	€ 420
150 x 150	€ 415	€ 457

SIZE E	SUNBLIND	BLACKOUT BLIND
40 x 70	€ 169	€ 188
60 x 90	€ 173	€ 192
70 x 100	€ 227	€ 250
75 x 125	€ 266	€ 292
75 x 175	€ 306	€ 336
80 x 110	€ 251	€ 276
80 x 130	€ 266	€ 292
90 x 120	€ 275	€ 302
90 x 150	€ 301	€ 331
100 x 130	€ 301	€ 331
100 x 160	€ 311	€ 342
100 x 200	€ 365	€ 402
110 x 140	€ 324	€ 358
110 x 170	€ 371	€ 407
120 x 180	€ 399	€ 438
120 x 240	€ 464	€ 511
130 x 160	€ 387	€ 427
130 x 200	€ 436	€ 481
130 x 220	€ 455	€ 501
130 x 230	€ 474	€ 521

OPERATION BAR		
SIZE	ART. N°	PRICE
● 1.00m	30078	€ 59
● 1.50m	7972	€ 70
● 2.00m	7973	€ 77

● Available from stock Other on request



Insect screen for plastic skylights

The insect screen allows you to open the skylight and let air in, without letting insects in! The harmonica-shaped insect screen, incorporated in the skylight window (only PVC) is invisible when the skylight is closed. The insect screen is not suitable for round skylights, roof access skylights, SHE skylights, flat roof windows or hybrid skylights.

- ✓ provided with hook tape, for fast securing or removal (e.g. cleaning or roof access).
- ✓ roll of one-sided adhesive sealing tape (type Velcro) is fixed on the three sides of the upper flange of the skylight curb. The hinging part of the curb remains clear. A one-sided adhesive sealing is also fixed on the underside of the PVC frame. (not on the hinge side)
- ✓ complete assembly kit (not pre-assembled), with assembly manual

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SHORT SIDE HINGED		LONG SIDE HINGED	
	ART. N°	PRICE	ART. N°	PRICE
40 x 40	19530	€ 95		
45 x 45	32087	€ 95		
50 x 50	● 21324	€ 95		
55 x 55	21750	€ 95		
60 x 60	● 19531	€ 95		
70 x 70	● 19532	€ 106		
75 x 75	● 21132	€ 111		
80 x 80	19533	€ 116		
90 x 90	● 19534	€ 127		
100 x 100	● 19535	€ 141		
105 x 105	21761	€ 145		
110 x 110	21133	€ 152		
120 x 120	● 21682	€ 163		
130 x 130	● 21697	€ 172		
140 x 140	● 21191	€ 183		
150 x 150	22524	€ 196		
160 x 160	22431	€ 209		
180 x 180	23608	€ 229		
200 x 200	23140	€ 247		
<hr/>				
30 x 80	22916	€ 99		
30 x 130	21696	€ 134		
40 x 70	21610	€ 95		
40 x 100	21748	€ 116		
40 x 130	23436	€ 137		
40 x 160	23274	€ 159		
45 x 75	25573	€ 102		
50 x 70	23351	€ 99		
50 x 80	21749	€ 106		
50 x 100	24617	€ 119		
50 x 110	43425	€ 129		
60 x 80	48859	€ 111		
60 x 90	21303	€ 116		
60 x 120	21751	€ 137		
60 x 150	24533	€ 159		

● Available from stock

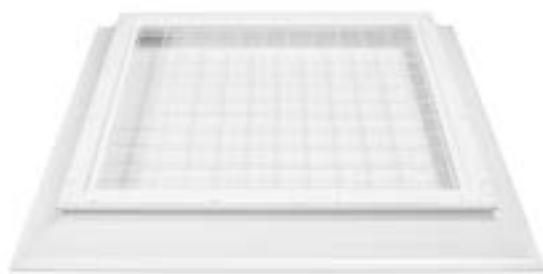
Other on request

Insect screen for plastic skylights (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	SHORT SIDE HINGED		LONG SIDE HINGED	
	ART. N°	PRICE	ART. N°	PRICE
70 x 100	● 19536	€ 127		
70 x 130	25726	€ 149		
70 x 160	26756	€ 170		
75 x 125	21752	€ 145		
75 x 165	24271	€ 172		
75 x 175			21754	€ 154
75 x 225			24590	€ 165
80 x 110	21131	€ 137		
80 x 130	21756	€ 151		
80 x 140	22418	€ 159		
80 x 160	32107	€ 176		
80 x 180			21758	€ 161
80 x 230			22531	€ 176
80 x 280			23188	€ 190
90 x 120	22458	€ 146		
90 x 150	23994	€ 168		
100 x 130	19537	€ 163		
100 x 150			30063	€ 159
100 x 160			21759	€ 167
100 x 200			● 21760	€ 182
100 x 220			25797	€ 188
100 x 230			27571	€ 193
100 x 250			26056	€ 197
100 x 280			24278	€ 204
110 x 170			24094	€ 176
120 x 180			27963	€ 184
120 x 210			31930	€ 194
130 x 160			23771	€ 188
130 x 230			22482	€ 212
130 x 250			25887	€ 214
130 x 280			31264	€ 225
160 x 200			49855	€ 226
160 x 230			27503	€ 233
160 x 280			23670	€ 250

● Available from stock

Other on request



Safety grid

Fortunately, roof safety is an increasingly important topic for the contractor and the installer. Perhaps your roof is used as a terrace or some persons need frequent access to the roof for maintenance. Skylux has a proven anti-fall through system which can be used on all Skylux curbs. The Skylux safety grid has a GS BAU18 certificate.

		Installation in the daylight size	OR:	Installation in the roof opening
SIZE E		PRICE RAL 9016		
40	x	40		€ 162
60	x	60		€ 207
70	x	70		€ 228
80	x	80		€ 239
90	x	90		€ 245
100	x	100		€ 267
105	x	105		€ 270
110	x	110		€ 272
120	x	120		€ 277
130	x	130		€ 286
140	x	140		€ 308
150	x	150		€ 333
160	x	160		€ 392
180	x	180		€ 435
200	x	200		€ 478
220	x	220		€ 515
240	x	240		€ 580
250	x	250		€ 596
270	x	270		€ 634
300	x	300		€ 1020
40	x	70		€ 189
60	x	90		€ 232
60	x	120		€ 237
70	x	100		€ 239
80	x	110		€ 245
80	x	130		€ 258
80	x	160		€ 267
80	x	180		€ 277
80	x	220		€ 294
80	x	230		€ 300
80	x	250		€ 314
80	x	280		€ 338
90	x	120		€ 267
100	x	130		€ 272
100	x	150		€ 286
100	x	160		€ 291
100	x	180		€ 305

		Installation in the daylight size	OR:	Installation in the roof opening
SIZE E		PRICE RAL 9016		
100	x	190		€ 321
100	x	200		€ 335
100	x	220		€ 354
100	x	240		€ 390
100	x	250		€ 407
100	x	270		€ 429
100	x	280		€ 439
100	x	300		€ 455
120	x	150		€ 305
120	x	180		€ 333
120	x	210		€ 402
120	x	220		€ 418
120	x	240		€ 429
120	x	250		€ 435
120	x	270		€ 449
120	x	300		€ 462
130	x	160		€ 308
130	x	190		€ 382
130	x	220		€ 423
130	x	250		€ 445
130	x	280		€ 462
150	x	180		€ 363
150	x	210		€ 407
150	x	240		€ 435
150	x	250		€ 462
150	x	270		€ 496
150	x	300		€ 530
160	x	190		€ 405
160	x	220		€ 422
160	x	250		€ 460
160	x	280		€ 524
180	x	210		€ 449
180	x	240		€ 496
180	x	250		€ 518
180	x	270		€ 530
180	x	300		€ 571

● Available from stock

Other on request



Smoke and heat extraction, an absolute must for each company

Intense heat and toxic smoke caused by fires can be extremely dangerous. The smoke in the building can spread rapidly, hampering evacuation procedures.

Safe
access
for
firemen

Lowering the
temperature
saves the
building
construction

A smoke-free
passage for a
safe and quick
evacuation

Low risk of
flashovers

Limited
smoke
damage



Fast and safe evacuation

Current legislation demands smoke and heat extraction in certain buildings. They must be provided with openable roof elements. Skylux has developed several SHE systems to evacuate smoke and heat through the roof. Creating smoke-free areas facilitates the building evacuation. It also provides better visibility for firefighters.

All our SHE systems comply 100% with the European and Belgian SHE standards. These high-quality systems guarantee high reliability.

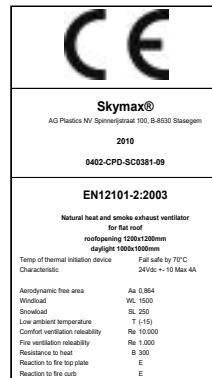
Free daylight and fresh air ventilation

The Skylux® SHE skylights offer an additional feature: they bring abundant daylight into your building, allow for fresh air ventilation and provide access to the roof.

Our CE certification ensures complete peace of mind

All SHE systems should have CE certification. It guarantees that the system is secure and operates optimally in all circumstances.

To obtain the CE label, the SHE system is subjected to severe tests according to the European standard EN 12101-2:2003 and regular audits (Factory Production Control). The test results are evaluated by an independent association and are mentioned on the CE label.



The CE certification on all SHE products indicates that the product meets the mandatory standards within the European Economic Area.

SKYMAX® CE

The Skylux SHE system for a safe stairwell



CE-approved
in accordance with
EN 12101-2:2003
and conform to
NBN S21-208-3:2018

General description

The Skymax CE is a smoke and heat extraction system specifically designed for ventilation openings in indoor stairwells. It consists of two sideway installed actuators, creating a free opening that enables smoke extraction and/or roof access.

Skymax CE must always be ordered as a complete set.

Features

- ✓ Free roof access
- ✓ Rw value to 40dB
- ✓ CE certification
- ✓ Ut value possible to 0.51W/m²K
- ✓ Easy installation



Useful information

- ✓ The ventilation opening is operated with priority.
- ✓ The control unit can be installed on the ground floor.
- ✓ Different curb combinations are possible.
- ✓ Can be finished with a plastic skylight or flat roof window.

**Don't forget the corresponding control unit
(page 152)**

Skymax CE

A SHE skylight Skymax CE is always pre-assembled.

The price consists of:

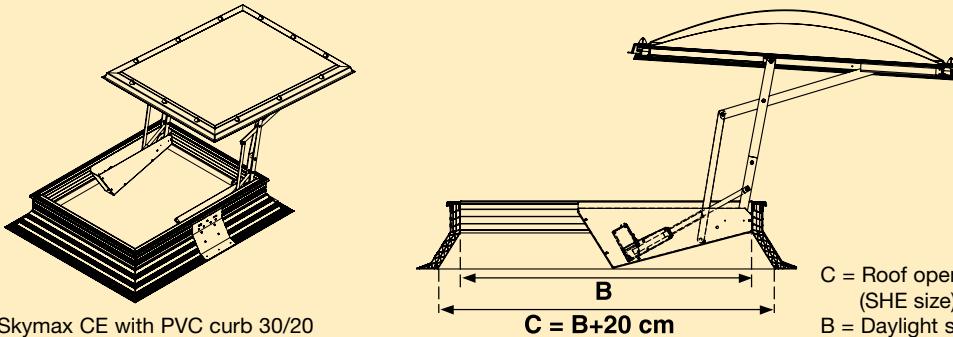
1. A PVC curb type 30/20, 16/00 or 20/00 EP (with supporting plates) or metal curb M30 with a scissor system and a pre-assembled PVC frame of your choice

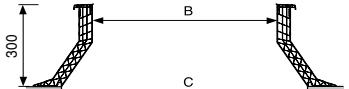
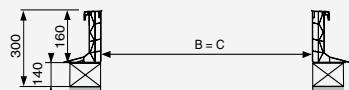
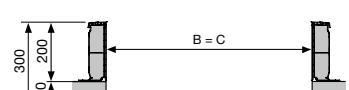
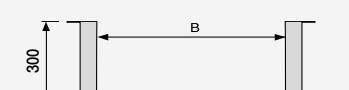
ATTENTION: we do not offer a double PVC curb in combination with Skymax CE because it is not CE compliant.

Following elements must be ordered separately:

2. A skylight of your choice, except for Skylux iWindow2 and 3. See p. 68 to 80
For iDome compositions: maximum a double-walled skylight. Please consult our technical file.
3. A control unit Skycom CE Skymax and accessories. See p. 152

The SKYMAX CE consists of:



		Daylight size B →	60 x 90	70 x 100	80 x 130	90 x 120	100 x 100	100 x 130	110 x 110	120 x 120	PRICE
			ST	iDOME	iWINDOW2	iWINDOW3					
1. A premounted double scissor system with curb and PVC frame											
with PVC curb											
30/20											
(SHE size C = daylight size B + 20cm)											
											
with PVC curb											
16/00											
(renovation)											
(SHE size C = daylight size B)											
											
with PVC curb											
20/00 EP											
(SHE size C = daylight size B)											
											
with metal curb M30											
(SHE size C = daylight size B)											
											
supplement for opal or solar control glass*											
	iWINDOW2	+ € 206	+ € 260	+ € 369	+ € 381	+ € 358	+ € 450	+ € 416	+ € 482		
	iWINDOW3	+ € 175	+ € 222	+ € 320	+ € 327	+ € 300	+ € 383	+ € 359			
2. Skylux domes (for ST and iDome)		prices see p. 68 to 80									
3. Control panel Skycom CE Skymax (art. 48479)		€ 726									
+ priority switch (art. 32569)		€ 212									
Prices accessories see p. 152											

ST	standard PVC frame (page 115)
iDome	insulating PVC frame with HR++ glazing (page 19)
iWindow2	insulating flat roof window with HR++ glazing (page 19)
iWindow3	super insulating flat roof window with HR+++ glazing (page 19)

● Production time < 5 days

○ Production time < 15 days

Other on request

* Opal or solar control glass: production time 50 days

Our Skylux SHE system for industry buildings
is a safe and high-quality choice

SKYLUX® 160° CE

A skylight for smoke and heat extraction



General description

The Skylux 160° CE opens 160° and consist of one or two actuators for fresh air ventilation or roof access. The positive safety is guaranteed by the temperature sensor in the Skycom CE Slave control unit, which opens the skylight automatically at a temperature of 70°C. You can also opt for a priority fire push button, which is only to be operated by firemen.

More information about the corresponding control units can be found on page 152.

Skylux 160° CE LM electric

A SHE dome Skylux 160° CE LM is always premounted.

The price consists of:

1. A PVC curb type 16/00 or 30/20 or 35/30, polyester PO 30/20 or PO 50/20 or metal curb M30
2. Two or four supporting plates for PVC curbs
3. A single ↑ or double ↑↑ LM motor premounted, fixing set included
4. A premounted frame

Following elements must be ordered separately:

5. A dome of your choice (max four-walled or EP25 with double-walled dome). See p. 68 to 80
6. A control panel Skycom CE Master, Skycom CE Slave and accessories (see p. 152)
7. A set of 2 spoilers for an increased aerodynamic value (option)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 16/00 C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30	with curb PO 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 50/20 C = B + 20	with curb M30 C = B	Suppl. frame EP25	Suppl. Spoiler Extern
100 x 100	€ 2061 ↑	€ 2240 ↑	€ 2491 ↑	€ 2438 ↑	€ 2694 ↑	€ 1963 ↑	+ € 449	+ € 202
105 x 105	€ 2239 ↑	€ 2421 ↑	€ 2668 ↑	€ 2640 ↑	€ 2901 ↑	€ 2137 ↑	+ € 455	+ € 202
110 x 110	€ 2249 ↑	€ 2440 ↑	€ 2690 ↑			€ 2148 ↑	+ € 504	+ € 202
120 x 120	€ 2281 ↑	€ 2484 ↑	€ 2741 ↑	€ 2737 ↑	€ 2984 ↑	€ 2175 ↑	+ € 526	+ € 202
130 x 130	€ 2343 ↑	€ 2552 ↑	€ 2825 ↑	€ 2811 ↑	€ 3116 ↑	€ 2225 ↑	+ € 508	+ € 202
140 x 140	€ 2451 ↑	€ 2662 ↑	€ 2949 ↑			€ 2315 ↑	+ € 533	+ € 202
150 x 150	€ 2664 ↑	€ 2871 ↑	€ 3166 ↑	€ 3217 ↑	€ 3561 ↑	€ 2516 ↑	+ € 550	+ € 290
155 x 155	€ 2692 ↑	€ 2903 ↑	€ 3203 ↑				+ € 549	+ € 290
160 x 160	€ 2710 ↑	€ 2924 ↑	€ 3227 ↑	€ 3309 ↑	€ 3681 ↑	€ 2658 ↑	+ € 548	+ € 290
70 x 100	€ 2022 ↑	€ 2186 ↑	€ 2420 ↑	€ 2316 ↑	€ 2534 ↑	€ 1930 ↑	+ € 422	+ € 202
70 x 130	€ 2076 ↑	€ 2260 ↑	€ 2510 ↑			€ 1979 ↑	+ € 432	+ € 202
70 x 150	€ 2104 ↑	€ 2297 ↑	€ 2560 ↑			€ 2001 ↑	+ € 442	+ € 202
75 x 105	€ 2059 ↑	€ 2200 ↑	€ 2438 ↑				+ € 445	+ € 202
75 x 125	€ 2078 ↑	€ 2240 ↑	€ 2491 ↑			€ 1963 ↑	+ € 464	+ € 202
80 x 110	€ 2058 ↑	€ 2222 ↑	€ 2466 ↑			€ 1952 ↑	+ € 452	+ € 202
80 x 130	€ 2103 ↑	€ 2279 ↑	€ 2536 ↑	€ 2432 ↑	€ 2678 ↑	€ 1990 ↑	+ € 448	+ € 202
80 x 140	€ 2116 ↑	€ 2297 ↑	€ 2560 ↑			€ 2001 ↑	+ € 450	+ € 202
90 x 120	€ 2097 ↑	€ 2268 ↑	€ 2526 ↑			€ 1984 ↑	+ € 454	+ € 202
90 x 150	€ 2170 ↑	€ 2344 ↑	€ 2620 ↑			€ 2034 ↑	+ € 472	+ € 202
100 x 130	€ 2122 ↑	€ 2319 ↑	€ 2590 ↑	€ 2512 ↑	€ 2782 ↑	€ 2013 ↑	+ € 460	+ € 202
100 x 150	€ 2193 ↑	€ 2381 ↑	€ 2660 ↑			€ 2059 ↑	+ € 479	+ € 202
100 x 160	€ 2351 ↑	€ 2562 ↑	€ 2834 ↑	€ 2819 ↑	€ 3124 ↑	€ 2336 ↑	+ € 478	+ € 202
100 x 190	€ 2416 ↑	€ 2626 ↑	€ 2919 ↑	€ 2921 ↑		€ 2382 ↑	+ € 507	+ € 290
100 x 200	€ 2434 ↑	€ 2645 ↑	€ 2943 ↑	€ 2994 ↑	€ 3341 ↑	€ 2395 ↑	+ € 507	+ € 290
100 x 220	€ 2476 ↑	€ 2691 ↑	€ 2993 ↑	€ 3075 ↑	€ 3447 ↑	€ 2424 ↑	+ € 517	+ € 290
100 x 230	€ 2496 ↑	€ 2710 ↑	€ 3026 ↑	€ 3113 ↑	€ 3497 ↑	€ 2434 ↑	+ € 516	+ € 290
100 x 250	€ 4317 ↑↑	€ 4489 ↑↑	€ 4865 ↑↑	€ 4882 ↑↑	€ 5286 ↑↑	€ 4105 ↑↑	+ € 369	+ € 290
100 x 280	€ 4358 ↑↑	€ 4558 ↑↑	€ 4950 ↑↑			€ 4154 ↑↑	+ € 367	+ € 290
105 x 165	€ 2405 ↑	€ 2576 ↑	€ 2873 ↑			€ 2356 ↑	+ € 482	+ € 290
105 x 225	€ 2503 ↑	€ 2710 ↑	€ 3029 ↑			€ 2434 ↑	+ € 516	+ € 290

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Control panel Skycom CE and accessories: prices see p. 152

Always use the B size when ordering skylights.

↑ For single actuator

↑↑ For double actuator

Skylux 160° CE LM electric (continued)

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 16/00 C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30	with curb PO 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 50/20 C = B + 20	with curb M30 C = B	Suppl. frame EP25	Suppl. Spoiler Extern
110 x 140	€ 2326 ↑	€ 2519 ↑	€ 2783 ↑			€ 2202 ↑	+ € 537	+ € 202
110 x 170	€ 2400 ↑	€ 2604 ↑	€ 2891 ↑			€ 2367 ↑	+ € 556	+ € 290
110 x 230	€ 2509 ↑	€ 2730 ↑	€ 3045 ↑			€ 2450 ↑	+ € 614	+ € 290
120 x 140	€ 2372 ↑	€ 2541 ↑	€ 2816 ↑			€ 2216 ↑	+ € 540	+ € 202
120 x 150	€ 2396 ↑	€ 2576 ↑	€ 2852 ↑			€ 2244 ↑	+ € 556	+ € 202
120 x 180	€ 2434 ↑	€ 2645 ↑	€ 2943 ↑			€ 2395 ↑	+ € 605	+ € 290
120 x 210	€ 2652 ↑	€ 2867 ↑	€ 3183 ↑			€ 2591 ↑	+ € 608	+ € 290
120 x 240	€ 4317 ↑↑	€ 4484 ↑↑	€ 4861 ↑↑			€ 4094 ↑↑	+ € 535	+ € 290
130 x 160	€ 2421 ↑	€ 2632 ↑	€ 2923 ↑	€ 2955 ↑	€ 3290 ↑	€ 2389 ↑	+ € 545	+ € 290
130 x 190	€ 2644 ↑	€ 2859 ↑	€ 3161 ↑	€ 3243 ↑	€ 3615 ↑	€ 2592 ↑	+ € 595	+ € 290
130 x 200	€ 2662 ↑	€ 2876 ↑	€ 3192 ↑			€ 2600 ↑	+ € 599	+ € 290
130 x 220	€ 2708 ↑	€ 2926 ↑	€ 3249 ↑	€ 3375 ↑	€ 3780 ↑	€ 2637 ↑	+ € 605	+ € 290
130 x 230	€ 2730 ↑	€ 2943 ↑	€ 3272 ↑	€ 3424 ↑	€ 4032 ↑	€ 2649 ↑	+ € 607	+ € 290
130 x 250	€ 4388 ↑↑	€ 4563 ↑↑	€ 4955 ↑↑	€ 5014 ↑↑		€ 4157 ↑↑	+ € 503	+ € 290
130 x 280	€ 4505 ↑↑	€ 4640 ↑↑	€ 5047 ↑↑	€ 5274 ↑↑		€ 4212 ↑↑	+ € 490	+ € 290
145 x 170	€ 2732 ↑	€ 2910 ↑	€ 3215 ↑			€ 2648 ↑	+ € 550	+ € 290
160 x 200	€ 4627 ↑↑	€ 4794 ↑↑	€ 5176 ↑↑			€ 4401 ↑↑	+ € 419	+ € 290
160 x 220	€ 4667 ↑↑	€ 4839 ↑↑	€ 5231 ↑↑	€ 5290 ↑↑	€ 5735 ↑↑	€ 4428 ↑↑	+ € 422	+ € 290
160 x 230	€ 4685 ↑↑	€ 4861 ↑↑	€ 5260 ↑↑	€ 5357 ↑↑		€ 4449 ↑↑	+ € 419	+ € 290
160 x 250	€ 4988 ↑↑	€ 5097 ↑↑	€ 5504 ↑↑	€ 5731 ↑↑	€ 6247 ↑↑	€ 4669 ↑↑	+ € 478	+ € 290
160 x 280	€ 5042 ↑↑	€ 5172 ↑↑	€ 5597 ↑↑	€ 5880 ↑↑	€ 6431 ↑↑	€ 4723 ↑↑	+ € 472	+ € 290

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 16/00 C = B	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30	with curb PO 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 50/20 C = B + 20	with curb M30 C = B	Suppl. frame EP25	Suppl. Spoiler Extern
Ø 100				€ 3071 ↑	€ 3335 ↑			
Ø 110				€ 3191 ↑	€ 3456 ↑			
Ø 120				€ 3264 ↑	€ 3524 ↑			
Ø 130				€ 3419 ↑				
Ø 140				€ 3604 ↑				
Ø 160				€ 4043 ↑				

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Control panel Skycom CE and accessories: prices see p. 152

Always use the B size when ordering skylights.

↑ For single actuator

↑↑ For double actuator

Skylux 160° CE LM electric with glass

A SHE dome Skylux 160° CE LM is always pre-mounted.

The price consists of:

1. a PVC curb type 16/00 or 30/20 or 35/30, polyester PO 30/20 or PO 50/20 or metal curb M30
2. two or four supporting plates for PVC curbs
3. a single ↑ or double ↑↑ LM pre-mounted actuator, fixing set included
4. an insulated frame with glass skylight iWindow2, iWindow3 or iDome of your choice. Opal or solar control glass also available on request.

Following elements must be ordered separately:

5. a single-walled dome of your choice for iDome. See p. 68 to 80
6. a control panel Skycom CE, Skycom CE Slave and accessories (see p. 152)
7. a set of 2 spoilers for an increased aerodynamic value (option)

iWindow2

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30	with curb PO 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 50/20 C = B + 20	with curb M30 C = B	suppl. spoiler extern	supplement for opal or solar control glass
90 x 90	€ 4956 ↑↑	€ 5130 ↑↑	€ 5101 ↑↑		€ 4605 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 292
100 x 100	€ 3559 ↑	€ 3746 ↑	€ 3757 ↑	€ 4013 ↑	€ 3282 ↑	+ € 202	+ € 358
110 x 110	€ 3783 ↑	€ 3980 ↑			€ 3491 ↑	+ € 202	+ € 416
120 x 120	€ 5754 ↑↑	€ 5958 ↑↑	€ 5951 ↑↑	€ 6198 ↑↑	€ 5355 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 482
130 x 130	€ 5949 ↑↑	€ 6169 ↑↑	€ 6152 ↑↑	€ 6457 ↑↑	€ 5532 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 558
140 x 140	€ 6704 ↑↑	€ 6938 ↑↑	€ 6976 ↑↑		€ 6267 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 638
70 x 100 S	€ 3199 ↑	€ 3369 ↑	€ 3329 ↑	€ 3547 ↑	€ 2943 ↑	+ € 202	+ € 260
80 x 130 L	€ 5233 ↑↑	€ 5426 ↑↑	€ 5330 ↑↑	€ 5576 ↑↑	€ 4854 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 369
90 x 120 S	€ 5453 ↑↑	€ 5647 ↑↑			€ 5079 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 381
100 x 130 L	€ 3877 ↑	€ 4084 ↑	€ 4070 ↑	€ 4340 ↑	€ 3571 ↑	+ € 202	+ € 450
100 x 150 L	€ 5769 ↑↑	€ 5984 ↑↑			€ 5357 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 514
100 x 200 L	€ 6647 ↑↑	€ 6892 ↑↑	€ 6940 ↑↑	€ 7287 ↑↑	€ 6307 ↑↑	+ € 290	+ € 775

iWindow3

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30	with curb PO 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 50/20 C = B + 20	with curb M30 C = B	suppl. spoiler extern	supplement for opal or solar control glass
100 x 100	€ 4182 ↑	€ 4369 ↑	€ 4380 ↑	€ 4636 ↑	€ 3905 ↑	+ € 202	+ € 300
110 x 110	€ 6262 ↑↑	€ 6459 ↑↑			€ 5880 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 359
120 x 120	€ 6663 ↑↑	€ 6867 ↑↑	€ 6860 ↑↑	€ 7107 ↑↑	€ 6264 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 407
70 x 100 S	€ 3660 ↑	€ 3830 ↑	€ 3790 ↑	€ 4008 ↑	€ 3404 ↑	+ € 202	+ € 222
90 x 120 S	€ 6168 ↑↑	€ 6362 ↑↑			€ 5794 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 327
100 x 150 L	€ 6774 ↑↑	€ 6989 ↑↑			€ 6362 ↑↑	+ € 202	+ € 426

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Control panel Skycom CE and accessories: prices see p. 152

Always use the B size when ordering skylights.

↑ For single actuator

↑↑ For double actuator

Skylux 160° CE LM electric with glass (continued)

iDome

B DAYLIGHT SIZE	with curb PVC 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PVC 35/30 C = B + 30	with curb PO 30/20 C = B + 20	with curb PO 50/20 C = B + 20	with curb M30 C = B	suppl. spoiler extern
90 x 90	€ 4726 ↑↑	€ 4900 ↑↑	€ 4871 ↑↑		€ 4375 ↑↑	+ € 202
	€ 3302 ↑	€ 3489 ↑	€ 3500 ↑	€ 3756 ↑	€ 3025 ↑	+ € 202
	€ 3488 ↑	€ 3685 ↑			€ 3196 ↑	+ € 202
	€ 5358 ↑↑	€ 5562 ↑↑	€ 5555 ↑↑	€ 5802 ↑↑	€ 4959 ↑↑	+ € 202
	€ 5508 ↑↑	€ 5728 ↑↑	€ 5711 ↑↑	€ 6016 ↑↑	€ 5091 ↑↑	+ € 202
	€ 6210 ↑↑	€ 6444 ↑↑	€ 6482 ↑↑		€ 5773 ↑↑	+ € 202
70 x 100 S	€ 2986 ↑	€ 3156 ↑	€ 3116 ↑	€ 3334 ↑	€ 2730 ↑	+ € 202
	€ 4961 ↑↑	€ 5154 ↑↑	€ 5058 ↑↑	€ 5304 ↑↑	€ 4582 ↑↑	+ € 202
	€ 5171 ↑↑	€ 5365 ↑↑			€ 4797 ↑↑	+ € 202
	€ 3558 ↑	€ 3765 ↑	€ 3751 ↑	€ 4021 ↑	€ 3252 ↑	+ € 202
	€ 5417 ↑↑	€ 5632 ↑↑			€ 5005 ↑↑	+ € 202
	€ 5758 ↑↑	€ 6003 ↑↑	€ 6051 ↑↑	€ 6398 ↑↑	€ 5418 ↑↑	+ € 290

S : hinge short side

L : hinge long side

Skylux domes: prices see p. 68 to 80

Control panel Skycom CE and accessories: prices see p. 152

Always use the B size when ordering skylights.

↑ For single actuator

↑↑ For double actuator

Skycom CE & Skymax control units

The Skycom CE and the Skylux® 160° CE skylights are operated by a Skycom Master CE control unit and one or more Skycom Slave CE control units. The Master control unit with operation on the front panel is specially designed for these SHE systems. It's provided with different connection possibilities. The control units have an autonomy of at least 72 hours thanks to the built-in batteries. The electronic micro components save energy and make sure all functions can be found in one compact casing. Installation is quick and easy and there is a safety system against wiring mistakes. Cables and batteries are constantly monitored. The number of Skycom Masters CE and Skycom Slaves CE is calculated per project.

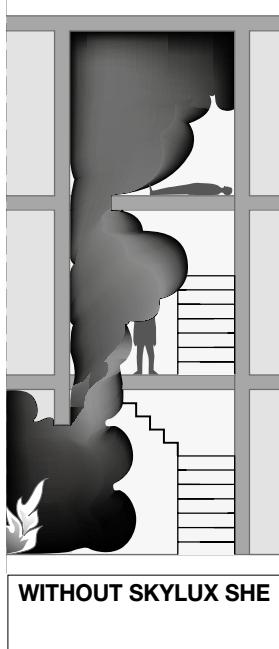
Skylux offers 3 types of control units:

- Skycom CE Master (art. 30975 + 80743)
This base control unit has an integrated operation. The maximum output current is 8A.
- Skycom CE Slave (art. 30977)
This extension control unit is combined with the Skycom CE Master. Each Skycom CE Slave is provided with an integrated temperature sensor in case positive safety (fail safe) is required (NBN S 21-208.1). In some regions, fail safe is not required and the settings can be adjusted to meet the local demands.
- Skycom CE Skymax (art. 48479 conform to NBN S21-208-3:2018)
This control unit is only suitable for the Skymax CE. It's always combined with one external priority switch for the Skycom CE Skymax (art. 32569).

All Skycom CE control units meet the requirements of the prEN 12.101.9 and EN 12.101-10 standards.

The number of actuators, power consumption, cable lengths and cable sections determine which control unit must be used.

The roof access function is an additional asset for access for maintenance of solar panels, heat pumps and ventilation.



WITHOUT SKYLUX SHE

- smoke spreads in the building
- heat increases
- evacuation and intervention are hampered

VICTIMS SUFFOCATE!

- building construction is damaged
- extinguishing inside is impossible



**WITH SKYLUX SHE
S21-208-3:2018
EN 12101.2**

- smoke and heat are extracted and are visible from outside
- quick evacuation

VICTIMS CAN ESCAPE!

- building construction is saved

Central control unit

This central control unit distinguishes itself specially by its easy installation and operation.

Errors in the system are mentioned on the front panel. The Skycom CE, Skycom CE Slave & Skycom CE Skymax central control units meet the demands of the norm EN 12.101-9 and 12.101-10.



Skycom CE Master

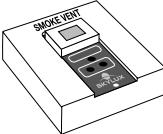
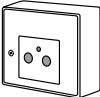
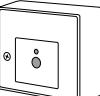


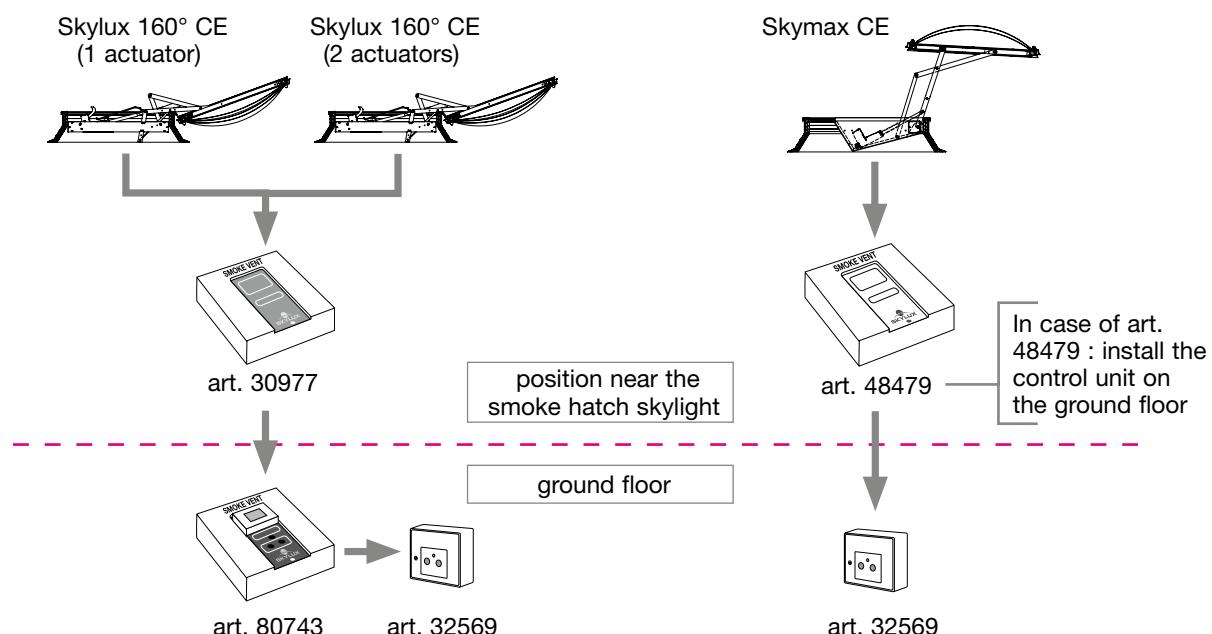
Skycom CE Slave



Skycom CE Skymax

Control panels Skycom CE and Skycom CE Skymax

CONTROL PANELS FOR SKYCOM 160°CE AND SKYMAX CE		PRICE
	Skycom CE Master control panel 24V 8A according to norms EN 12101-9/10 + NBN S208-1/3 <u>for max 2 actuators 24V Skylux 160° CE LM</u>	(art. 80743) € 898.00
	Skycom CE Slave control panel 24V 8A according to norms EN 12101-9/10 + NBN S208-1/3 <u>for max 2 actuators 24V Skylux 160° CE LM</u>	(art. 30977) € 542.00
	Skycom CE Skymax control panel 24V 5A EN 12101-9/10 + NBN S208-3:2018 <u>for max 1 Skymax CE 24V</u>	(art. 48479) € 726.00
	External priority switch (max. 1 per control panel) Can be combined with art. 48479 (Skycom CE Skymax control unit) Can be combined with art. 80743 (Skycom CE Master control unit)	(art. 32569) € 212.00
	Optional: Alarm push button behind glass (grey standard)	(art. 25772) € 152.00
	Optional: Alarm push button behind glass (orange)	(art. 33269) € 247.00
	Smoke detector	(art. 25775) € 170.00
	Heat detector	(art. 25776) € 190.00
	Ventilation and roof access button	(art. 25773) € 121.90
	Wind and rain detector	(art. 25774) € 928.10



Accessories

for our Skycom CE control units

Priority switch

The priority switch has been developed for the Skycom CE control unit, to operate the smoke and heat extraction systems. The switch overrides the control unit alarm so that the smoke-hatch skylights can be opened or closed by the firemen.

It is advisable to install this switch if the Skycom CE control unit cannot be installed in the entrance hall of a building. Thanks to the presence of a priority switch in the entrance hall, firemen can easily operate the SHE system. The technical facilities room is recommended as an alternative location for the control unit.



Wind and rain detection

Consisting of a wind wheel and a rain sensor, the wind and rain detector alerts the Skycom CE control unit which then closes the SHE skylight(s). The rain detector must be installed in an inclined position in order for the rainwater to drain away. The sensor is equipped with a relay with 'potential free contact'. The operation of the wind and rain sensor is controlled by the Skycom CE unit. This means that if the skylight has closed due to rain, a fire alarm will cause the control unit to override the sensor and open the skylight.



Temperature detection

If the temperature of the interior exceeds 75°C, the alarm of the Skycom CE Master control unit will be triggered and it will automatically open the SHE system.

This external temperature sensor must be fixed horizontally at the bottom of the finished roof.



Ventilation push button

This open/close switch is used to manually operate a 24V smoke and heat extraction system.

The switch is delivered with a box to use for the installation. Be sure to put the springs behind both fire push buttons. Dimensions: 65 x 65 x 45mm (width x height x depth).

More information about the wiring can be found in the Skycom CE mounting instructions.



Smoke detector

The smoke detector has been developed for the Skycom CE control unit and is used to operate the smoke and heat extraction systems.

This sensor must be fixed horizontally, at the bottom of the finished roof.



Fire push button

The fire push button has been developed for the Skycom CE control unit, which is used to operate the smoke and heat extraction systems.

To trigger the alarm and activate the SHE system, you must break the glass and push the red button.

To test the system, simply open the hatch and press the red button.



Skylux, 10-year guarantee!

Quality service goes with quality products. Therefore, we offer a 10-year guarantee on all Skylux products (a 2-year guarantee on electric components, as required by European law). The only thing you need to do is register your skylight. Mail to info@skylux.be within one month after the installation.



Maintenance tips for your Skylux skylight



Acrylic glass has a self-cleaning effect and requires little maintenance. Please do not use any cleaning products or solvents because they can damage the skylight. We advise using the Skylux-cleaner for the maintenance of your plastic skylight and the PVC-cleaner for the PVC frames and curbs.

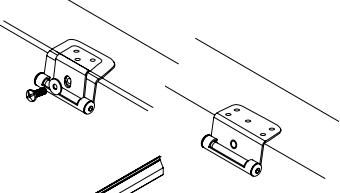
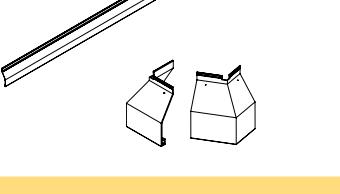
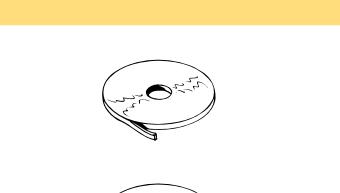
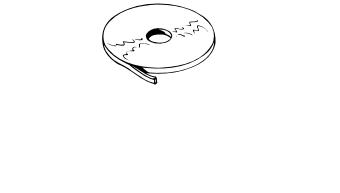
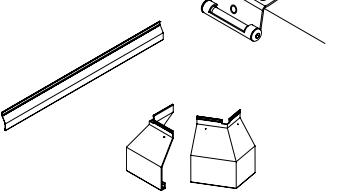
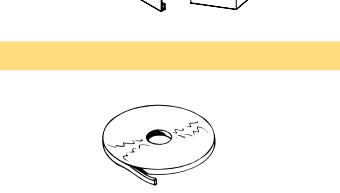
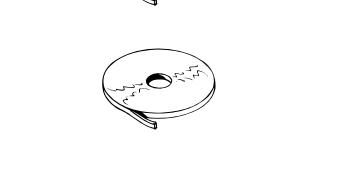
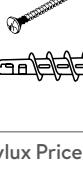
Make your skylight last even longer thanks to these tips:

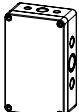
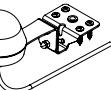
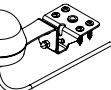
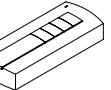
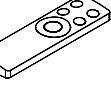
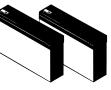
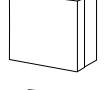
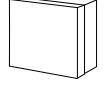
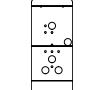
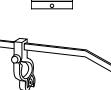
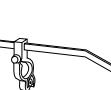
- The skylight attachments and the sealing tape must be checked once a year.
- Clean the skylight only with water and non-aggressive soap and rinse thoroughly with water after cleaning.
- Please do not clean the skylights with products that are not suited for acrylic or polycarbonate. For example:

- no abrasives or aggressive products like silicone, wood protection products, adhesives, unsuitable sealing tape, chemical fumes, etc. These products can cause damage and will result into the loss of guarantee.
- Remove tar stains only with turpentine and rinse thoroughly with water.
 - In case of scratches: please contact the supplier and ask for a suitable polishing product.
 - Do not use any insecticides on the skylight.
 - Metal and polyester curbs must be provided with an extra finish.

You can find more information on www.skylux.eu in the section FAQ.

Spare parts

DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE N°	PRICE	
Parts of the dome cap			
Dome cap yellow	21937	€ 0.35	
red	21939	€ 0.35	
white	21942	€ 0.35	
Installation nut black	27039	€ 0.40	
Installation bolt grey 14mm (SW)	23446	€ 0.38	
Installation bolt grey 20mm (DW & 3W)	23447	€ 0.40	
Installation bolt grey 26mm (3W PC & EP10)	24474	€ 0.40	
Installation bolt black 32mm (4W & EP16)	28251	€ 0.40	
Installation bolt grey 37mm (5W)	30756	€ 0.40	
Rubber sealing EPDM	17494	€ 0.20	
Spacer ring EPDM	39394	€ 0.20	
Burglarproof clip in bichromate steel	22422	€ 0.80	
clips iWindow/iDome for PVC curb and adapterframe (set of 4 pcs)	41681	€ 12.00	
Mounting set iWindow/iDome on curb ≠ PVC			
- for fixed iWindow/iDome (set of 4)	112960	€ 149.75	
- for fixed iWindow/iDome (set of 6)	112961	€ 219.62	
- for openable iWindow/iDome (set of 2)	112962	€ 65.84	
- for openable iWindow/iDome (set of 3)	112963	€ 93.76	
Alu flashing for PVC curb 1070mm	59693	€ 14.77	
Alu flashing for PVC curb 2070mm	59709	€ 28.57	
Alu flashing for PVC curb 3070mm	78866	€ 42.37	
Angle piece for alu flashing	59717	€ 5.60	
Screw 5.5 x 32 for alu flashing	23963	€ 1.17	
Sealing tape			
Double sided adhesive tape 12 x 2mm between dome shells. Roll 50m (white)	49933	€ 45.50 /roll	
One sided adhesive tape 25 x 6mm under the dome. Roll 10m (white)	73285	€ 14.00 /roll	
One sided adhesive tape 25 x 12mm (SOFT) under the dome. Roll 7.5m (white)	51477	€ 35.25 /roll	
One sided adhesive tape 12 x 4mm (alu frames) Rolls of 20m (grey)	5109	€ 7.60 /roll	
Self-adhesive tape for actuator in opening iDome or iWindow	46544	€ 16.88 /pc	
Screws and bolts			
Universal screw 5.0 x 62 INOX	21857	€ 0.60	
Universal oneway screw 5.0 x 62 INOX	21858	€ 0.60	
HILO PVC-screw 40mm galvanised (for quick assembly)	5114	€ 0.49	
HILO PVC-screw 25mm stainless steel (fixation top hinge)	72130	€ 0.36	
One-way woodscrew M5 x 50	5116	€ 0.58	
Renovation plug aluminum	27018	€ 2.00	

DESCRIPTION	ARTICLE N°	PRICE	
Spare parts for opening iDome or iWindow			
Power supply 24V/3A	44567	€ 588.00	
Power supply 24V/6A	44568	€ 775.00	
Optical rain sensor (set) from 2023 The rain sensor can only be ordered if an existing rain sensor is defective.	110852	€ 375.00	
Coupling plate for spindle iDome / iWindow	39558	€ 8.00	
Remote control for iDome / iWindow RF < 04/2024	39556	€ 85.00	
Remote control for iDome / iWindow / Flex 2.0 DuoControl - IoT > 04/2024	110751	€ 85.00	
Skymax and Skycom CE			
Battery for Skycom CE control panel (always in set of 2 pieces)	31021	€ 76.00 x2	
Battery for Skycom control panel (always in set of 2 pieces)	5394	€ 60.31 x2	
Breakable glass for fire push button and control unit CE	30391	€ 23.00	
Limit switch Lip5 (single actuator)	28662	€ 372.00	
Limit switch Lip6 (double actuator)	26811	€ 412.00	
PCB for Skycom > 2020	73678	€ 536.00	
Front control panel Skycom CE	78195	€ 81.00	
Actuator stop Skylux 160° CE	28169	€ 53.00	
Actuator stop Skymax / LM 70-110	35360	€ 64.00	

Maintenance

Acrylic is self-cleaning and requires little maintenance. Do not use detergents or solvents as these can negatively affect the skylight. We recommend the Skylux cleaner for the maintenance of your plastic skylight and the PVC cleaner for your PVC frames and curbs.

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS	PRICE
Synthetic cleaner (500ml) for domes	art. 4750 € 22.00
PVC cleaner (500ml) for PVCu curbs and frames (is NOT to be used to clean domes)	art. 24644 € 27.58
Polishing cream (125g) for acrylic domes (should NOT be used to treat polycarbonate domes)	art. 45675 € 23.54

Notes

Conditions

- Prices are VAT excluded, in euros.
- Free delivery in Benelux, France and Germany.
- This price list nullifies all previous price lists.
- We are not responsible for possible print or calculation mistakes.
- The skylight dome prices are valid for the standard dome shell combinations that are mentioned in the price list.
- We explicitly refer to our general terms and conditions, technical file and mounting instructions.



info@skylux.be
www.skylux.eu

© COPYRIGHT SKYLUX NV 2024 | all rights reserved